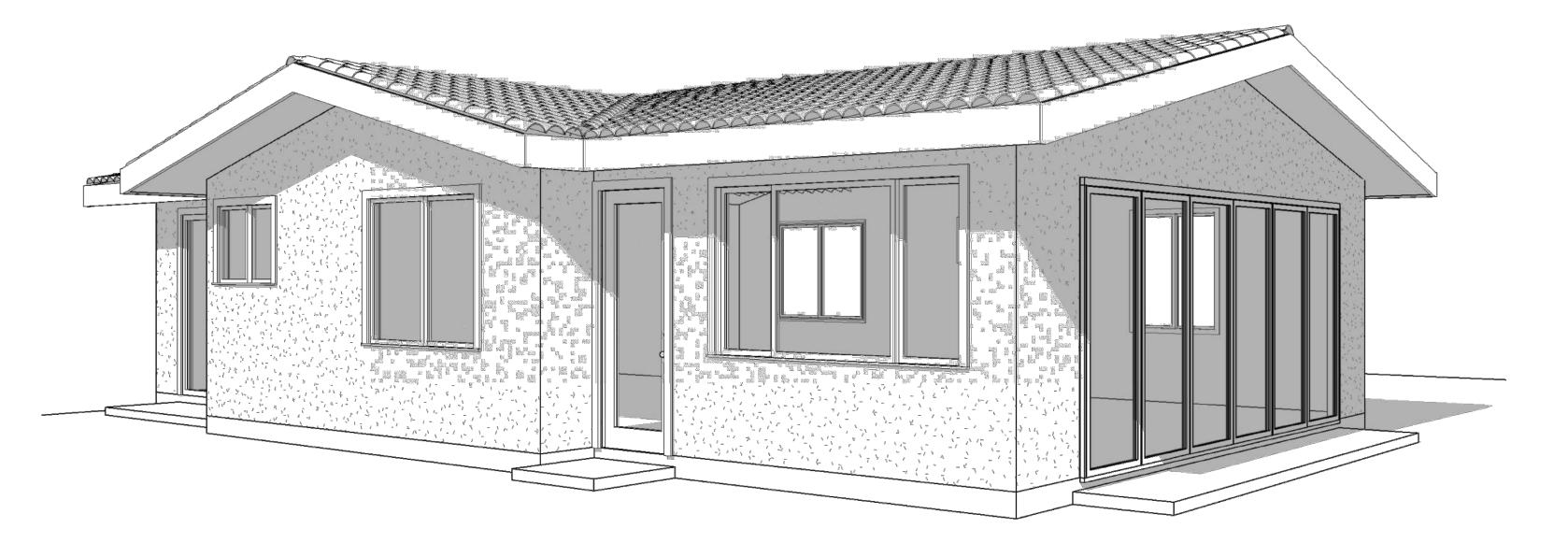
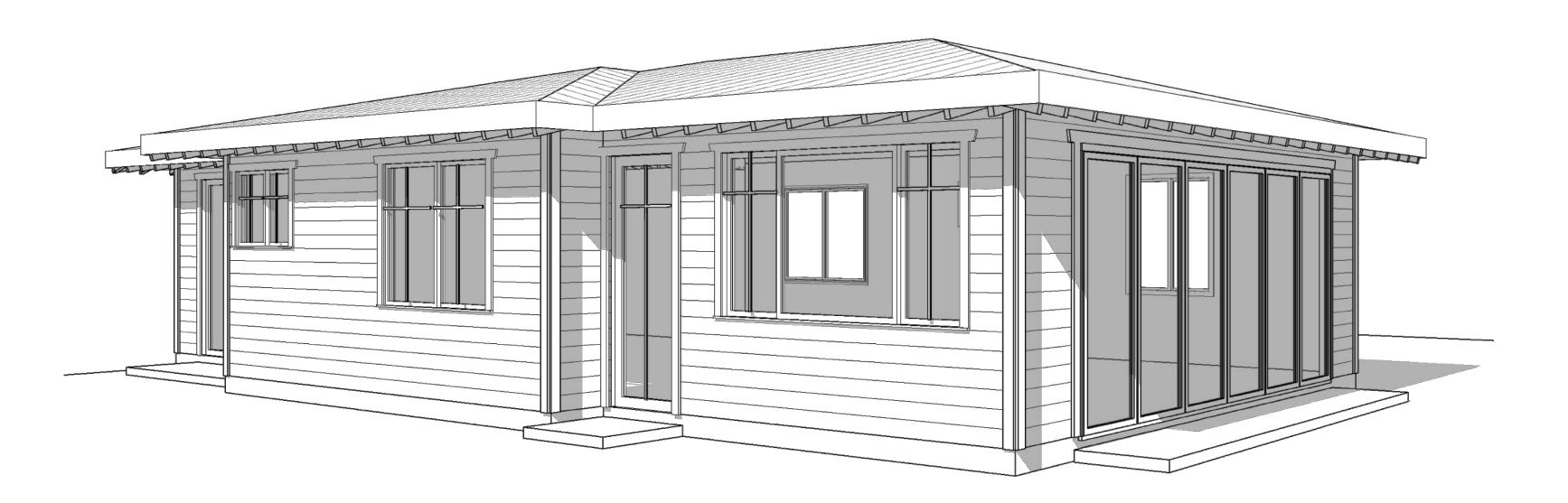
# encinitas pradu three bedroom project data:



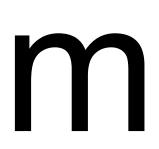






vicinity map:





	-	<b>^</b>
PROPERTY OWNER PHONE	=	х
PROJECT ADDRESS	=	х
		ENCINITAS, CA 92024
APN	=	х
GENERAL PLAN DESIGNATION	=	RESIDENTIAL
LEGAL DESCRIPTION	=	х
ZONE	=	R
ZONE OVERLAYS	=	х
OCCUPANCY	=	R-3
CONSTRUCTION TYPE	=	V-B
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	=	NEW ONE STORY DETACHED THREE BEDROOM ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT (ADU)
LOT AREA	=	X SF
BUILDING AREAS		
(E) MAIN RESIDENCE AREA	=	X SF
(E) GARAGE AREA	=	X SF
TOTAL (E) AREA	=	X SF
(N) ACCESSORY DWELLING UNIT AREA	=	1199 SF
LOT COVERAGE	=	Х
FLOOR AREA RATIO	=	Х
BUILDING HEIGHT	=	X FT (14'-0" MAXIMUM W/ 3:12 SLOPE)
STORIES	=	ONE
PARKING	=	SEE SELECTION ON SHEET a0.1
GRADING	=	NONE REQUIRED OR PROPOSED
FIRE SPRINKLERS	=	SEE SELECTION ON SHEET a0.1
BUILDING CODES	=	SEE CODE TABLE THIS SHEET

= X

## codes governing construction:

2016	CALIFORNIA	BUILDING CODE	TITLE 24	PART 2, V. 1&2
2016	CALIFORNIA	RESIDENTIAL CODE	TITLE 24	PART 2.5
2016	CALIFORNIA	ELECTRICAL CODE	TITLE 24	PART 3
2016	CALIFORNIA	MECHANICAL CODE	TITLE 24	PART 4
2016	CALIFORNIA	PLUMBING CODE	TITLE 24	PART 5
2016	CALIFORNIA	ENERGY CODE	TITLE 24	PART 6
2016	CALIFORNIA	FIRE CODE	TITLE 24	PART 9
2016	CALIFORNIA	GREEN BUILDING CODE	TITLE 24	PART 11

# sheet index:

SHEET #	SHEET TITLE
a0.0	PROJECT DATA
a0.1	CHECKLIST + SCHEDULE
a0.1F	VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE
a0.2	SITE + DEPARTMENT NOTES
a1.0	FLOOR PLAN
a2.0	UTILITY PLAN
a3.0	ROOF PLAN
a3.1	ROOF PLAN
a4.0	ELEVATION A
a4.1	ELEVATION B
a4.2	ELEVATION C
a5.0	SECTION - ELEVATION A
a5.1	SECTION - ELEVATION B
a5.2	SECTION - ELEVATION C
s0.0	STRUCTURAL NOTES
s1.0	FOUNDATION PLAN
s1.1	FOUNDATION PLAN
s2.0	ROOF FRAMING PLAN
s2.1	ROOF FRAMING PLAN
d0.0	DETAILS
d0.1	DETAILS
d0.2	DETAILS
d0.3	DETAILS
d0.4	DETAILS
WSW1	WOOD STRONG WALL
WSW2	WOOD STRONG WALL
SW1	WOOD STRONG WALL
T-24.1	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A
T-24.2	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A
T-24.3	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A&B
T-24.4	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS B
T-24.5	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS B
T-24.6	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS C
T-24.7	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS C
T-24.8	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS C
T-24.9	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A RF
T-24.10	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A RF
T-24.11	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS A&B RF
T-24.12	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS B RF
T-24.13	
T-24.14	
T-24.15	
T-24.16	MANDATORY MEASURES

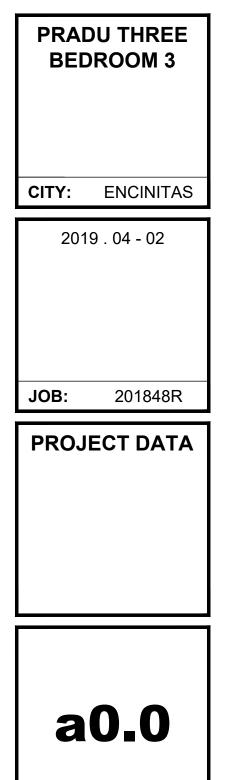


PERMII READY
CONSTRUCTION
DOCUMENTS, THE
USER AGREES TO
RELEASE THE CITY
OF ENCINITAS AND
THE ARCHITECT
WHO PREPARED
т н е ѕ е
CONSTRUCTION
DOCUMENTS FROM
ANY AND ALL
CLAIMS, LIABILITIES,
SUITS AND
DEMANDS ON
ACCOUNT OF ANY
INJURY, DAMAGE OR
LOSS TO PERSONS
OR PROPERTY,
INCLUDING INJURY
OR DEATH, OR
ECONOMIC LOSSES,
ARISING OUT OF THE
USE OF THESE
CONSTRUCTION
DOCUMENTS.

BY USING THESE 

PARTNERS

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM



# abbreviations

FC

&	AND
@ 。	AT DEGREES
Ø	DIAMETER
% d	PERCENT PENNY (NAIL SIZE)
#	POUND OR NUMBER
(E)	EXISTING
(N) (NR)	NEW NEW REPLACEMENT
AA	ATTIC ACCESS
AB AC	ANCHOR BOLT
A-C	ALTERNATING CURRENT
A/C	AIR CONDITIONING ACOUSTICAL
	ACOUSTICAL CEILING TILE
AD	
ADA AFO	AMERICAN DISABILITY ACT ARCHED FRAMED OPENING
AGGR	AGGREGATE
AGO AHS	ARCH GYPSUM BOARD OPENING ALUMINUM HORIZONTAL SLIDING
AL	ALUMINUM
ALM ALT	ALARM
ALT	AMPERE
	ASSESSORS PARCEL NUMBER
ARCH AS	ARCHITECT ALUMINUM SLIDING
ASPH	ASPHALT
AVE AVS	AVENUE ALUMINUM VERTICAL SLIDING
AWG	AWNING
	BOTTOM
BBQ BD	BARBEQUE
BFD	BIFOLDING DOOR
BI BJ	BUILT IN BALCONY JOIST
BLDG	BUILDING
	BLOCK
BLKG BM	BLOCKING BEAM
BN	BOUNDARY NAIL
BOT BPD	BOTTOM BYPASS DOOR
BRG	BEARING
BRK BSMT	BRICK BASEMENT
BTU	BRITISH THERMAL UNIT
BW	BOTH WAYS
CAB CB	CABINET CATCH BASIN
	CEMENT
CER CI	CERAMIC CAST IRON
CIP	CAST IN PLACE
CJ CL	CEILING JOIST / CONTROL JOINT
CLG	CEILING
CLO CLR	CLOSET CLEAR
CMN	COMMON
CMU CO	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL	COLUMN
	CONCRETE
	CONTRACTOR
CP	CEMENT PLASTER
CPT CSMT	CARPET CASEMENT
	CENTER
CW CY	COLD WATER VALVE CUBIC YARD
DBL	DOUBLE
DEMO DF	DEMOLITION DOUGLAS FIR
DG	DUAL GLAZED
DH DIA	DOUBLE HUNG DIAMETER
DIA	DIMENSION
DJ	DECK JOIST
DN DP	DOWN
DR	DOOR
DS DTP	DOWNSPOUT DOUBLE TOP PLATE
	DRYER VENT
	DISHWASHER
DZN E	DESIGN EAST
	EACH
	EXISTING GRADE EXPANSION JOINT
ELEC	ELECTRICAL
	ELEVATOR OR ELEVATION
	EMERGENCY
ENCL	ENCLOSURE

•	ELECTRICAL PANEL	Ρ
)	EQUAL	PCC
QUIP V	EQUIPMENT EACH WAY	PKT PL
Έ	EXPANSION	P/L
ST	EXISTING	PLS
T	EXTERIOR	PLY
	FIRE ALARM	PNL
.B .U	FABRICATE FORCED AIR UNIT	PR PRE
.0	FLOOR DRAIN	PT
N	FOUNDATION	PTR
	FIRE EXSTINGUISHER	PV
	FINISH FLOOR	PVC
i	FUEL GAS	R
iR N	FINISH GRADE	RA RB
N	FLOOR JOIST	RBR
	FLOURESCENT	RCP
R	FLOOR	RD
SH	FLASHING	REF
l	FIELD NAILING	REG
)	FRAMED OPENING FIREPLACE	REINF
1	FIRE RATED	REV
MG	FRAMING	RI
	FOOT/FEET	RM
G	FOOTING	RO
D	FIXED	RR
SB	FRONT YARD SETBACK	R/S RYSB
NL.	GALLON	S
ALV	GALVANIZED	SA
3	GYPSUM BOARD	SBO
1	GROUND FORCE INTERRUPT	SC
	GALVANIZED IRON	SDG
.В	GLASS GLU-LAM BEAM	SEC SF
.в Л	GAS METER	SFD
)	GYPSUM BOARD OPENING	SH
र	GRADE	SHR
VB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD	SHT
Έ	GYPSUM	SHTG
	HIP	SIM
) }	HOSE BIBB HOLLOW CORE	SP S&P
, C	HANDICAPPED	SPEC
)	HEAD	SQ
R	HEADER	SS
	HARDWARE	SSW
	HARDY FRAME HIGH	SSYSE
1	HOLLOW METAL	ST STL
)R	HORIZONTAL	STP
)	HOPPER	STR
R	HOUR	STRG
	HEIGHT	SUSP
'R V	HEATER HOT WATER	SWU SYSB
SUL	INSULATION	T
	INCH	ТВ
Г	INTERIOR	Т&В
т	JOIST	тс
-	JOINT	TELE
Г	KITCHEN LINEN	TEMP TG
М	LAMINATE	T&G
т	LATERAL	тнк
V	LAVATORY	TME
G	LANDING	TP
i	LONG	TV TYP
	LAZY SUSAN	тwн
W	LAG SCREW	U/
	LAUNDRY TUB	U/C
Τ	LIGHT	UNO
AX	MAXIMUM	UON
3 BPD	MACHINE BOLT MIRROR BYPASS DOOR	V VAC
)	MEDICINE CABINET	VER
DL	MODEL	VHS
ECH	MECHANICAL	VIF
EMB	MEMBRANE	VOL
R	MANUFACTURER	VTR
N SC	MINIMUM MISCELLANEOUS	vvs w
6	MACHINE SCREW	W/
L	METAL	W/O
V	MICROWAVE OVEN	WC
	NORTH	WD
А .т	NOT APPLICABLE	WDW WDWF
λ Γ	NATURAL NOT A PART	WDWF WH
 C	NOT IN CONTRACT	WHS
)	NUMBER	WI
DM	NOMINAL	WIC
s		
	NOT TO SCALE	WMH
2	NOT TO SCALE OVER	WMH WP WS
	NOT TO SCALE	WP
C AE	NOT TO SCALE OVER ON CENTER	WP WS
NE 1	NOT TO SCALE OVER ON CENTER OR APPROVED EQUAL	WP WS WSW
Æ	NOT TO SCALE OVER ON CENTER OR APPROVED EQUAL OVERHANG	WP WS WSW WVS

	POLE
	PRECAST CONCRETE
	POCKET
	PLATE
	PROPERTY LINE
	PLASTER
	PLYWOOD
	PANEL
	PAIR
	PREFABRICATED
	PRESSURE TREATED
	PARTNER
	PRESSURE VALVE
	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
	RISER, RIDGE OR RADIUS
	RETURN AIR
	REINFORCING BAR
	RUBBER
	REFLECTED CEILING PLAN
	ROOF DRAIN
	REFRIGERATOR
	REGISTER
	REINFORCE
	REQUIRED
	REVISION
	RIGID INSULATION
	ROOM
	ROUGH OPENING
	ROOF RAFTER
	RESAWN
	REAR YARD SETBACK
	SOUTH
	SUPPLY AIR
	SELECTION BY OWNER
	SOLID CORE
	SIDING
	SECTION
	SQUARE FEET
	SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING
	SINGLE HUNG OR SHELF
	SHEAR
	SHEET
	SHEATHING
	SIMILAR
	SHEAR PANEL
	SHELF AND POLE
	SPECIFICATIONS
	SQUARE STAINLESS STEEL
	STEEL STRONG WALL
3	STREET SIDEYARD SETBACK
	STAIR
	STAIR STEEL
	STEEL
	STEEL STRAP
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TO MATCH EXISTING
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TO MATCH EXISTING TOP PLATE
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TO MATCH EXISTING TOP PLATE TELEVISION
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TO MATCH EXISTING TOP PLATE TELEVISION TYPICAL TANKLESS WATER HEATER UNDER
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TARSH COMPACTOR TOP AND BOTTOM TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TONGUE AND GROOVE THICK TON MATCH EXISTING TOP PLATE TELEVISION TYPICAL TANKLESS WATER HEATER
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INCUGH BOLT TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR I RASH COMPACTOR I COMPORARY TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TYPICAL I UNDER UNDER COUNTER UNDER COUNTER
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INEAD OR TOP TRADD OR TOP TRADD BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TANKLESS WATER HEATER UNDER COUNTER UNDER COUNTER
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INCUGH BOLT TREAD OR TOP THROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR I RASH COMPACTOR I COMPORARY TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TYPICAL I UNDER UNDER COUNTER UNDER COUNTER
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INEAD OR TOP TREAD OR TOP TRASH COMPACTOR TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TON PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TANKLESS WATER HEATER UNDER UNDER COUNTER UNDER SOTHERWISE NOTED VALLEY OR VALVE
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK I TREAD OR TOP TREAD OR TOP TROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR I TARSH COMPACTOR I TOP ORARY TELEPHONE TELEPHONE CIMPERED GLASS I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TONGUE AND GROOVE I TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TUPICAL I UNDER COUNTER UNDER COUNTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE I UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED VALLEY OR VALVE
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INEAD OR TOP TRADD OR TOP TRADD BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR INGUE AND GROOVE TEMPORARY TEMPORARY TEMPORARY TONGUE AND GROOVE INGUE AND GROOVE TON PLATE TON PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TONGUE AND TON TON TOP PLATE TON PLAT
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK INEAD OR TOP TREAD OR TOP TREAD OR TOP TROUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR I TRASH COMPACTOR I COMPACE OR STAN TOP AND GROOVE I CONGUE AND CONGUE AND GROOVE I CONGUE AND CONGUE AND CON
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK IREAD OR TOP TRADD BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TEMPORARY TEMPERED GLASS TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TON PLATE TON PLATE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TOL PLATE TON P
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT SOFT WATER UNIT TREAD OR TOP TREAD OR TOP TRAOUGH BOLT TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TELEPHONE TEMPORARY TONGUE AND GROOVE INGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TONGUE AND GROOVE TOP PLATE TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TELEVISION TOP PLATE TOP
	STEEL STRAP STRUCTURAL STORAGE SUSPENDED SUSPENDED SOFT WATER UNIT SIDE YARD SETBACK IREAD OR TOP TRADD BOTTOM TRAD BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TOP AND BOTTOM TRASH COMPACTOR I TARSH COMPACTOR I TANGE SI SUB SI SU SUB SI SU SUB SI SU SU SU SUB SI SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU SU
	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTREAD OR TOPTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKONATCH EXISTINGTOP PLATETOP PLATETUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNLESS NATER HEATERVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUMVALUMVALUNVALUS OTHERWISE NOTEDVALUNVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVOLUMEVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVENTVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVENT
	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTHROUGH BOLTTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETOPENATUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDERUNLESS NOTED OTHERWISEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN TO ROOFVALUEN TO ROOFVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERWESTWITH
	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUOPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTREAD OR TOPTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETOP PLATETUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER SOTHERWISE NOTEDVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUS OTHERWISE NOTEDVALUEN ONVALUEY OR VALVEVOLUMEVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERWITHWITHWITHWITHOUT
	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTHROUGH BOLTTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETOPENATUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDERUNLESS NOTED OTHERWISEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN TO ROOFVALUEN TO ROOFVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERWESTWITH
	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRAOUGH BOLTTOP AND BOTTOMTRAPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDERUNLESS NOTED OTHERWISEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN TO ROOFVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN TO ROOFVALUEN TO ROOFVINT FIELDVINT FIELDVINT OROFVINT OROF
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUOPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTREAD OR TOPTOP AND BOTTOMTARSH COMPACTORTELEPHONETONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONATCH EXISTINGTOP PLATETOP PLATETONDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER SOTHERWISE NOTEDVALLEY OR VALVEVACUUMVACUUMVERIFY IN FIELDVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINTHWITHWITHOUTWATER CLOSETWOOD
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRAND BOTTOMTOP AND BOTTOMTLEPHONETUNGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP LATETOP LATETOP LATETUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNLESS NOTED OTHERWISEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN TO ROOFVALLEY OR VALVEVINT HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINT OROOFVINTA TO ROOFVINTA TO ROOF
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUOPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRAND BOTTOMTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETOP PLATEUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNILESS NOTED OTHERWISEVACUUMVACUUMVACUUMVACUUMVINT HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINT VERTICAL SLIDERWITHVITHOUTWATER CLOSETWINDOWWINDOWWINDOWWATEN CLOSETWINDOW
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRADUGH BOLTTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER SOTHERWISE NOTEDVALLEY OR VALVEVACUUMVACUUMVARTICALVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL FIELDVINYL FIELDVINYL FIELDVINTO ROOFVINTO ROOFWITHWATER CLOSETWODDWATER CLOSETWONDWARMING DRAWERWARMING DRAWERWATER HEATERWATER HEATER
τ.	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUOPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRAND BOTTOMTOP AND BOTTOMTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETOPICALVINDERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERVALLEY OR VALVEVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEN ONVALLEY OR VALVEVINT HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINT FIELDVINT FIELDVINT FIELDVINT FIELDVINT OROFVINT OROF <t< th=""></t<>
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTREAD CATOPTRAND BOTTOMTOP AND BOTTOMTREPHONETUPPCARYTONGUE AND GROOVETONGUE AND GROOVETOP PLATETOP PLATETUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER SOTHERWISE NOTEDVALLEY OR VALVEVACUUMVACUUMVARTICALVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINTHOUTVARDARYWITHVARDARYWARMING DRAWERWOODVARMING DRAWERWOOD HORIZONTAL SLIDERWOOD HORIZONTAL SLIDER </th
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRASH COMPACTORTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONATCH EXISTINGTOP PLATETOP PLATETONGUE NATER HEATERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER SOTHERWISE NOTEDVALLEY OR VALVEVACUUMVACUUMVACUUMVINT HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINT KIELDVINT KIELDVINT KORTWATER CLOSETWATER CLOSETWATER CLOSETWATER CLOSETWATER CLOSETWATER MARERWATER MARER<
τ.	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSOFT WATER UNITTREAD OR TOPTREAD OR TOPTOP AND BOTTOMTREPHONETELEPHONETONGUE AND GROOVETINGKTONATCH EXISTINGTOP PLATETOP PLATETONERUNDERUNDERUNESS WATER HEATERUNDERUNLESS NOTED OTHERWISEVACUUMVACUUMVARTICALVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL WERTICAL SLIDERVINTHVINTHOUTVARIERWITHWATER CLOSETWODDWATER ATERWITHWATER CLOSETWODDWATER MARERWINDUNWATER MARERWARMING DRAWERWARMING DRAWERWALK IN CLOSETWALK IN CLOSET <t< th=""></t<>
ξ	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSUDE YARD SETBACKTRAD OR TOPTRASH COMPACTORTRASH COMPACTORTEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONATCH EXISTINGTOP PLATETOP LATETONGER ONTERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDER COUNTERUNDER NOTED OTHERWISEVALLEY ON VALVEVALUS NOTED THERWISEVALUS NOTED THENTVATER CLOSETVARMING DRAWERVALUS NOTED THEATERVALUS NOTED THEATER<
R	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTRADOR TOPTRAND BOLTTRASH COMPACTORTELEPHONETEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTOP LATETOP LATETOP LATETURSS WATER HEATERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERVALLEY ON VALVEVALLEY ON VALVEVALLEY ON VALVEVALLEY ON VALVEVALLEY ON VALVEVALLEY ON VALVEVALUEY ON VALVEVALUERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVITHVATER CLOSETWINDOWVARMING DRAVERVATER HEATERVARINING DRAVERVALER NONFVARANING PARAVERVARANING PARAVERVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALER NONFVALAR NONFVALER NONF </th
χ	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSUSPENDEDSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRAND BOTTOMTOP AND BOTTOMTRASH COMPACTORTEMPORARYTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONGUE AND GROOVETUPICALTONGUE AND GROOVETUPICALUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERVALLEY OR VALVEVALUEY OR VALVEVALUEY OR VALVEVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVINYL HORIZONTAL SLIDERVITHVATER CLOSETVINHOUTVATER CLOSETVANDING DRAWERVARMING DRAWERVALVENTICAL SLIDERVARMING DRAWERVALVER TICANVANDONVALRI NCUNTEL MARINEVARMING DRAWERVALAR NCUNTEL MARINEVALAR NCUNTEL MARINE </th
2	STEELSTRAPSTRUCTURALSTORAGESUSPENDEDSOFT WATER UNITSIDE YARD SETBACKTREAD OR TOPTRANG BOLTONTRASH COMPACTORTEMPORARYTOMATCH EXISTINGTONGUE AND GROOVETHICKTONATCH EXISTINGTHELVISIONTHELVISIONTURDER OLTVINDERUNDERUNDERUNDERUNDERVALLEY ON VATER HEATERUNDERUNDERUNDER COUNTERUNDERUNDER COUNTERVALLEY ON VALVEVALUEY ON VALVEVALUMVALUMVARTICALVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVINYL VERTICAL SLIDERVITHVATER CLOSETVATER CLOSETVARMING DRAWERVARINING DRAMERVARINING DRAMERVARINING DRAMERVARINING DRAMERVARINING DRAMERVALL MOUNTED HEATERVARINING DRAMERVALL MOUNTED HEATERVARINING DRAMERVALL MOUNTED HEATERVALL MOUNTED HEATER

door	sche	dule -	eleva	ation	a, b 8	· C		Т			d
DOOR #	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	TYPE	OPERATION	CORE OR GLAZING	MATERIAL	FRAME	SCREEN	QUANTITY	NOTES
1	3'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	SWING	DG, TG	WOOD	WOOD	OPTIONAL	1	ENTRY DOOF
2	18'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	BIFOLDING	DG, TG	VINYL	VINYL	YES	1	
3	8'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	SLIDING	DG, TG	VINYL	VINYL	YES	1	
4	2'-4"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	SWING	HOLLOW	WOOD	WOOD	NO	5	PRIVACY/BTH
5	2'-6"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	SWING	HOLLOW	WOOD	WOOD	NO	3	BED ENTRY
6	6'-0"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	BYPASS	-	MIRROR	WOOD	NO	2	CLOSET
7	5'-0"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	BIFOLD	HOLLOW	WOOD	ALUMINUM	NO	1	LAUNDRY

# window schedule - elevation a, b & c

				•				
WINDOW #	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	GLAZING	SCREEN	QUANTITY	NOTES
1	9'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG	YES	1	
2	6'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG	YES	2	
3	4'-0"	3'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG	YES	1	OPAQUE
4	6'-0"	3'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLDER	VINYL	DG	YES	1	
5	4'-0"	2'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG	YES	2	OPAQUE
6	4'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG	YES	1	KITCHEN

APPLIANCE	OPERATION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	QUANTITY	NOTES
TIC FORCED AIR UNIT [FAU]	GAS	RHEEM	TBD	1	OR EQUAL
AIR CONDITIONER	ELECTRICITY	RHEEM	TBD	1	OR EQUAL
ANKLESS WATER HEATER	GAS	RINNAI	V94eN	1	OR EQUAL
REFRIGERATOR	ELECTRICITY	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	36" WIDE, COUNTER DEPTH
RANGE	GAS	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	30" WIDE
MICROWAVE HOOD	ELECTRICITY	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	30" WIDE
DISHWASHER	ELECTRICITY	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	24" WIDE
WASHER	ELECTRICITY	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
DRYER	ELEC OR GAS	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	ELECTRICITY	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
				1	1

FIXTURE	LOCATION	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	QUANTITY	NOTES
SINK	KITCHEN	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
SINK FAUCET	KITCHEN	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
LAVATORY	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	3	
LAVATORY FAUCET	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	3	
TOILET	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	3	
BATHTUB	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	30"x60" CAST IRON, OR EQUAL
BATH FILLER + SHOWERHEAD	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	1	
SHOWERHEAD	BATH	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	2	

# material schedule - three bedroom 3

LOCATION	FLOOR	BASE	CASE	COUNTER	CABINET	WALL	CEILING	NOTES
LIVING ROOM	5	4	4	-	-	1	5	OR EQUAL
NOOK	5	4	4	-	-	2	1	OR EQUAL
KITCHEN	5	4	4	3	2	2	2	OR EQUAL
BATH	2	2	4	3	1	2	2	OR EQUAL
BEDROOM	5	4	4	-	-	1	5	OR EQUAL
WALK IN CLOSET	5	4	4	-	2	1	1	OR EQUAL
HALL	5	4	4	3	2	1	1	OR EQUAL
	1-CONCRETE	1-NONE	1-NONE	1-CONCRETE	1-PAINTED	1-FLAT PAINT	1-FLAT PAINT	
	2-TILE	2-TILE	2-TILE	2-TILE	WOOD	O/ GB	O/ GB	
	3-VINYL	3-VINYL	3-VINYL	3-STONE	2-STAINED	2-SEMIGLOSS	2-SEMIGLOSS	
	4-CARPET	4-P. WOOD	4-P. WOOD	4-GLASS	WOOD	PAINT O/ GB	PAINT O/ GB	
	5-WOOD	5-S. WOOD	5-S. WOOD	5-WOOD	3-METAL	5-WOOD	5-T&G WOOD	

# fire sprinklers:

✓ EXISTING OR PROPOSED RESIDENCE NO

YES

## fire sprinklers:

√ REQUIRED AT PROPOSED ADU

NO YES

 $(\mathbf{W})$ 

# fire sprinkler notes:

- 1. IF FIRE SPRINKLERS ARE REQUIRED AT THE ADU THAN THESE NOTES APPLY. IF EXISTING RESIDENCE HAS FIRE SPRINKLERS REQUIRED AT ADU.
- 2. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AN AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER N.F.P.A. 13D, THE MOST CURRENT EDITION SHALL BE USED AND THE ENCINITAS FIRE DEPARTMENT POLICIES. DETAILED SPRINKLER PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU AND APPROVED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. PLANS AND INSTALLATION MUST BE BY A C16 LICENSED SPRINKLER CONTRACTOR.
- SECTION 903.2.1. GROUP R AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 903.3 SHALL BE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT ALL BUILDINGS WITH A GROUP R FIRE AREA. THIS INCLUDES SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS, MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS AND ALL RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES REGARDLESS OF OCCUPANT LOAD.
- SECTION 903.2.1.1 ADDITIONS AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH 903.3 MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED THROUGHOUT STRUCTURES WHEN THE ADDITION IS MORE THAN 50% OF THE EXISTING BUILDING OR WHEN THE ALTERED BUILDING WILL EXCEED A FIRE FLOW OF 1,500 GALLONS PER MINUTE AS CALCULATED PER SECTION 507.3. THE FIRE CODE OFFICIAL MAY REQUIRE AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM BE INSTALLED IN BUILDINGS WHERE NO WATER MAIN EXISTS TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED FIRE FLOW OR WHERE A SPECIAL HAZARD EXISTS SUCH AS: POOR ACCESS ROADS, GRADE, BLUFFS AND CANYON RIMS, HAZARDOUS BRUSH AND RESPONSE TIMES GREATER THAN 5 MINUTES BY A FIRE DEPARTMENT.
- SECTION 903.2.1.2 REMODELS OR RECONSTRUCTION AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 903.3 MAY BE REQUIRED IF THE SCOPE OF WORK INCLUDES SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATION TO THE INTERIOR AND/OR ROOF OF THE BUILDING, AND THE COST OF THE INSTALLATION DOES NOT EXCEED 15 PERCENT OF THE CONSTRUCTION COSTS OF THE REMODEL
- 6. LOCATION AND SIZE OF WATER SERVICE UNDERGROUND SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON APPROVED FIRE SPRINKLER PLANS. A MINIMUM 1 INCH WATER SHALL BE INSTALLED.
- 7. A FIRE UNDERGROUND FLUSH CERTIFICATION SHALL BE REQUIRED AT FINAL INSPECTION.
- 8. A HYDRO INSPECTION OF THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO FRAME INSPECTION. ONLY THE NEW PIPING SHALL BE TESTED.

## waste water:

- √ SELECTION
- SEWER

SEPTIC ( REQUIRES SAN DIEGO COUNTY HEALTH APPROVAL)

DISTANCE TO CONNECTION = \_\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_FEET

## onsite parking:

√ REQUIRED

- NONE
- ONE PARKING SPACE

# very high fire severity zone

 $\sqrt{}$  SELECTION

- NO
- YES

 $(\mathbf{m})$ 

- 1. IF THE PROPERTY THAT WILL CONTAIN THE ADU IS IN THE VERY H HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SEE NOTES BELOW & ON SHEET a0.1F
- 2. AN ADU IN THE VHFHSZ SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 7A OF THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE.
- STRUCTURES IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE S PROVIDE & MAINTAIN A FUEL MODIFICATION ZONE. FUEL MODIFIC ZONES: THE APPLICANT SHALL PROVIDE & MAINTAIN FIRE/FUEL B THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENCINITAS FIRE DEPARTMENT. FIRE/F BREAKS SIZE (MINIMUM 100 FEET FROM STRUCTURE) & COMPOSI SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT & SHOWN ON IMPROVEMENT/GRADING PLANS, FINAL MAP & BUILDING PLANS.

# schedule notes:

- 1. ALL GLAZING IN DOORS SHALL BE TEMPERED. 2. SEE ELEVATIONS FOR 'TG' AT WINDOWS THAT REQUIRE TEMPERED GLAZING.
- 3. IF THE PROPERTY THAT WILL CONTAIN THE ADU IS IN THE VERY HIGH FIF HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SEE NOTES ON SHEET a0.1F CONCERNING DOO & WINDOW CONSTRUCTION AND TEMPERED GLAZING.
- 4. SEE ELEVATIONS FOR WINDOW OPERATION DIRECTION & LOCATION OF MUNTINS.
- 5. SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR DOOR SWING DIRECTION. ALL GLAZED OPENINGS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CBC SHEETS PROVIDED IN THE PLANS.
- 7. VINYL WINDOWS AND EXTERIOR VINYL DOOR FRAMES & SASH WILL BE COMPRISED OF VINYL MATERIAL WITH WELDED CORNERS & METAL REINFORCEMENT IN THE INTERLOCK AREA.

# three bedroom 3 plan selection:

- $\sqrt{}$  SELECTION
- STANDARD PLAN, ELEVATION A
- STANDARD PLAN, ELEVATION B
- STANDARD PLAN, ELEVATION C
- REVERSE PLAN, ELEVATION A
- REVERSE PLAN, ELEVATION B
- REVERSE PLAN, ELEVATION C

# foundation type:

- $\sqrt{}$  SELECTION
- STANDARD SOIL, SLAB ON GRADE
- EXPANSIVE SOIL, SLAB ON GRADE
- STANDARD SOIL, RAISED FLOOR FOUNDATION
- EXPANSIVE SOIL, RAISED FLOOR FOUNDATION

# exterior wall material:

D			
C	#1	#2	MATERIAL
			CEMENT PLASTER SIDING - SAND FINISH OR TME
			STONE SIDING
			FIBER CEMENT - BOARD & BATT SIDING
Ξ			FIBER CEMENT - LAP SIDING

FIBER CEMENT - SHINGLE SIDING

# window material:

- MATERIAL
- VINYL
- FIBERGLASS
- WOOD
- ALUMINUM CLAD WOOD

# eave/rake & parapet:

	#1	#2	MATERIAL	
			SINGLE FASCIA - IGNITION RESISTANT	
			EXPOSED RAFTER - IGNITION RESISTANT	
			STEPPED DOUBLE FASCIA - IGNITION RESISTANT	
			HEAVY TIMBER RAFTER TAIL - IGNITION RESISTANT	
			PARAPET WITH WALL MATERIAL CAP - IGNITION RESISTANT	
<b>9</b> i			PARAPET WITH METAL CAP - IGNITION RESISTANT	
			CORBEL PARAPET WITH METAL CAP - IGNITION RESISTANT	

# roof material:

IIGH FIRE	#1	#2	MATERIAL
E			FIBERGLAS ASPHALT SHINGLES - GAF INC - ICC ESR 1475 - OAE
HALL ATION			CONCRETE ROOF TILES - EAGLE ROOFING PRODUCTS INC - IAPMO-UES ER 1900 - OAE
REAKS TO UEL			STANDING SEAM METAL ROOF - AEP SPAN INC - IAPMO-UES ER 0309 - OAE
TION THE			TORCH APPLIED MODIFIED BITUMEN ROOFING - GAF INC - ICC ESR 1274 - OAE [USE ONLY FOR ROOF PITCH OF 2/12 OR LESS]
			CLAY ROOF TILES - REDLAND CLAY TILE INC - IAPMO ER 445 - OAE

# stormwater bioretention:

		SELECTION
IRE OR		A - BIORETENTION BASIN - PIPE IN WITH SHALLOW RISER
=		B - BIORETENTION BASIN - PIPE IN WITH SPILLWAY
		C - BIORETENTION BASIN - PIPE IN WITH SUBDRAIN
T24		D - BIORETENTION BASIN - SURFACE FLOW WITH SPILLWAY
		E - VEGETATED SWALE
	1.	A SIZING CALCULATION IS REQUIRED TO SIZE THE NEW BMP DRAINAGE AREA.

BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS



201848R JOB:

CHECKLIST + SCHEDULE

a0.1

# very high fire hazard severity zone

# very high fire hazard severity zone notes:

FOLLOWING ITEMS FOR NEW BUILDINGS, PER THE 2016 CBC. EXCEPTIONS

BUILDING. REQUIREMENTS

COMBUSTIBLE DECKING. GUTTER

MATERIALS. 2 IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL

THE FRAMING. THE FOLLOWING:

PROTECTION RAFTER TAILS THE FOLLOWING. 1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

12-7A-3 PROTECTION

**CBC CHAPTER 7A - MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION** METHODS FOR EXTERIOR WILDFIRE EXPPOSURE IF THE PROPERTY THAT WILL CONTAIN THE ADU IS IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE THESE NOTES & NOTES ON SHEET a0.1 APPLY. THE JURISDICTION HAS DETERMINED THAT THIS PROJECT IS IN A WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE AREA. PLEASE SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH THE

1. BUILDINGS OF AN ACCESSORY CHARACTER CLASSIFIED AS A GROUP U OCCUPANCY AND NOT EXCEEDING 120 SQUARE FEET IN FLOOR AREA, WHEN LOCATED AT LEAST 30 FEET FROM AN APPLICABLE BUILDING. 2 BUILDINGS OF AN ACCESSORY CHARACTER CLASSIFIED AS GROUP U OCCUPANCY OF ANY SIZE LOCATED LEAST 50' FROM AN APPLICABLE

3. BUILDINGS CLASSIFIED AS A GROUP U AGRICULTURAL BUILDING. AS DEFINED IN SECTION 202 OF THIS CODE (SEE ALSO APPENDIX C - GROUP U AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS), WHEN LOCATED AT LEAST 50' FROM AN APPLICABLE BUILDING.

1. 705A.2 ROOF COVERINGS. WHERE THE ROOF PROFILE ALLOWS A SPACE BETWEEN THE ROOF COVERING AND ROOF DECKING, THE SPACES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO PREVENT THE INTRUSION OF FLAMES AND EMBERS. BE FIRESTOPPED WITH APPROVED MATERIALS OR HAVE ONE LAYER OF MINIMUM 72-POUND MINERAL-SURFACED NONPERFORATED CAP SHEET COMPLYING WITH ASTM D 3909 INSTALLED OVER THE

2. 705A.3 ROOF VALLEYS. WHERE VALLEY FLASHING IS INSTALLED, THE FLASHING SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 0.019-INCH NO. 26 GAGE GALVANIZED SHEET CORROSION-RESISTANT METAL INSTALLED OVER NOT LESS THAN ONE LAYER OF MINIMUM 72- POUND MINERAL-SURFACED NONPERFORATED CAP SHEET COMPLYING W/ ASTM D 3909. AT LEAST 36-INCH-WIDE RUNNING THE FULL LENGTH OF THE VALLEY. 705A.4 ROOF GUTTERS. ROOF GUTTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH THE MEANS TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF LEAVES & DEBRIS IN THE

4. 706A.2 VENTILATION OPENINGS FOR ENCLOSED ATTICS, ENCLOSED FAVE SOFFIT SPACES ENCLOSED RAFTER SPACES FORMED WHERE CEILINGS ARE APPLIED DIRECTLY TO THE UNDERSIDE OF ROOF RAFTERS, AND UNDERFLOOR VENTILATION OPENINGS SHALL BE FULLY COVERED WITH METAL WIRE MESH, VENTS, OTHER MATERIALS OR OTHER DEVICES THAT MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: A) THE DIMENSIONS OF THE OPENINGS THEREIN SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 1/16-INCH AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/8".

B) THE MATERIALS USED SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE **EXCEPTION:** VENTS LOCATED UNDER THE ROOF COVERING, ALONG THE RIDGE OF ROOFS, WITH THE EXPOSED SURFACE OF THE VENT COVERED BY NONCOMBUSTIBLE WIRE MESH, MAY BE OF COMBUSTIBLE

C) THE MATERIALS USED SHALL BE CORROSION RESISTANT. 5. 706A.3 VENTILATION OPENINGS ON THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES AND CORNICES: VENTS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON THE UNDERSIDE OF EAVES AND CORNICES. SEE POSSIBLE ENCINITAS CITY EXCEPTIONS. 6. 707A.3 EXTERIOR WALLS. THE EXTERIOR WALL COVERING OR WALL ASSEMBLY SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWINGS: 1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

3. HEAVY TIMBER EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY 4. LOG WALL CONSTRUCTION ASSEMBLY

5. WALL ASSEMBLIES THAT MEET THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES FOR A 10-MINUTE DIRECT FLAME CONTACT EXPOSURE TEST SET FORTH IN SFM STD 12-7A-1. **EXCEPTION:** ANY OF THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE DEEMED TO MEET THE ASSEMBLY PERFORMANCE CRITERIA AND INTENT OF THIS SECTION: 1. ONE LAYER OF 5/8-INCH TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND THE EXTERIOR COVERING OR CLADDING ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF

2. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY DESIGNED FOR EXTERIOR FIRE EXPOSURE INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL AND SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL.

707A.3.1 EXTENT OF EXTERIOR WALL COVERING. EXTERIOR WALL COVERINGS SHALL EXTEND FROM THE TOP OF THE FOUNDATION TO THE ROOF AND TERMINATE AT 2" NOMINAL SOLID WOOD BLOCKING BETWEEN RAFTERS AT ALL ROOF OVERHANGS, OR IN THE CASE OF ENCLOSED EAVES, TERMINATE AT THE ENCLOSURE. 8. 707A.4 OPEN ROOF EAVES. THE EXPOSED ROOF DECK ON THE

UNDERSIDE OF UNENCLOSED ROOF EAVES SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OF 1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL 2. IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL

3. 1 LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND AN EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE EXTERIOR OF THE ROOF

4. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE ROOF DECK DESIGNED FOR EXTERIOR FIRE EXPOSURE INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL & SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL. EXCEPTIONS: THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS DO NOT REQUIRE

1. SOLID WOOD RAFTER TAILS ON THE EXPOSED UNDERSIDE OF OPEN ROOF EAVES HAVING A MINIMUM NOMINAL DIMENSION OF 2 INCH 2. SOLID WOOD BLOCKING INSTALLED BETWEEN RAFTER TAILS ON THE EXPOSED UNDERSIDE OF OPEN ROOF EAVES HAVING A MINIMUM NOMINAL DIMENSION OF 2 INCH

3. GABLE END OVERHANGS AND ROOF ASSEMBLY PROJECTIONS BEYOND AN EXTERIOR WALL OTHER THAN AT THE LOWER END OF THE 4. FASCIA AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL TRIM BOARDS

9. 707A.5 ENCLOSED ROOF EAVES AND ROOF EAVE SOFFITS. THE EXPOSED UNDERSIDE OF ENCLOSED ROOF EAVES HAVING EITHER A BOXED-IN ROOF EAVE SOFFIT WITH A HORIZONTAL UNDERSIDE, OR SLOPING RAFTER TAILS WITH AN EXTERIOR COVERING APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE RAFTER TAILS, SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF

2. IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL 3. ONE LAYER OF 5/8-INCH TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND AN EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE RAFTER TAILS OR

4. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE RAFTER TAILS OR SOFFIT INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL AND SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL

5. BOXED-IN ROOF EAVE SOFFIT ASSEMBLIES WITH A HORIZONTAL UNDERSIDE THAT MEET THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN SFM STD **EXCEPTIONS:** THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS DO NOT REQUIRE

1. GABLE END OVERHANGS AND ROOF ASSEMBLY PROJECTIONS BEYOND AN EXTERIOR WALL OTHER THAN AT THE LOWER END OF THE RAFTER TAILS 2. FASCIA AND OTHER ARCHITECTURAL TRIM BOARDS

#### 10. 707A.6 EXTERIOR PORCH CEILINGS. THE EXPOSED UNDERSIDE OF EXTERIOR PORCH CEILINGS SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

#### **1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL** 2. IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIA

3 ONE LAYER OF 5/8-INCH TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND THE EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE CEILING 4. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE CEILING ASSEMBLY INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL & SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL

5. PORCH CEILING ASSEMBLIES WITH A HORIZONTAL UNDERSIDE THAT MEET THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN SFM STANDARD 12-7A-3. 707A.7 FLOOR PROJECTIONS. THE EXPOSED UNDERSIDE OF A CANTILEVERED FLOOR PROJECTION WHERE A FLOOR ASSEMBLY

EXTENDS OVER AN EXTERIOR WALL SHALL BE PROTECTED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL 2. IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL 3. ONE LAYER OF 5/8-INCH TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND

AN EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR PROJECTION 4. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR PROJECTION INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL &

SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL 5. THE UNDERSIDE OF A FLOOR PROJECTION ASSEMBLY THAT MEET THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN SFM STD 12-7A-3.

**UNDERFLOOR PROTECTION.** THE UNDERFLOOR AREA OF ELEVATED OR OVERHANGING BUILDINGS SHALL BE ENCLOSED TO GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CHAPTER OR THE UNDERSIDE OF THE EXPOSED UNDERFLOOR SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING 1. NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

2. IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL 3 ONE LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND AN EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR PROJECTION 4. THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL AND SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL

5. THE UNDERSIDE OF A FLOOR ASSEMBLY THAT MEETS THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN SFM STANDARD 12-7A-3 **EXCEPTION:** HEAVY TIMBER STRUCTURAL COLUMNS AND BEAMS DO

NOT REQUIRE PROTECTION. 13. 707A.9 UNDERSIDE OF APPENDAGES. WHEN REQUIRED BY THE ENFORCING AGENCY THE UNDERSIDE OF OVERHANGING APPENDAGES SHALL BE ENCLOSED TO GRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH

THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS CHAPTER OR THE UNDERSIDE OF THE EXPOSED UNDERFLOOR SHALL CONSIST OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1 NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL 2 IGNITION-RESISTANT MATERIAL

3. ONE LAYER OF 5/8" TYPE X GYPSUM SHEATHING APPLIED BEHIND AN EXTERIOR COVERING ON THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR PROJECTION 4 THE EXTERIOR PORTION OF A 1-HOUR FIRE RESISTIVE EXTERIOR WALL ASSEMBLY APPLIED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE FLOOR INCLUDING ASSEMBLIES USING THE GYPSUM PANEL AND SHEATHING PRODUCTS LISTED IN THE GYPSUM ASSOCIATION FIRE RESISTANCE DESIGN MANUAL

5. THE UNDERSIDE OF A FLOOR ASSEMBLY THAT MEETS THE PERFORMANCE CRITERIA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TEST PROCEDURES SET FORTH IN SFM STANDARD 12-7A-3 EXCEPTION: HEAVY TIMBER STRUCTURAL COLUMNS AND BEAMS DO

NOT REQUIRE PROTECTION. 708A.2 EXTERIOR GLAZING. THE FOLLOWING EXTERIOR GLAZING MATERIALS AND/OR ASSEMBLIES SHALL COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION: 1 EXTERIOR WINDOWS 2. EXTERIOR GLAZED DOORS

3. GLAZED OPENINGS WITHIN EXTERIOR DOORS 4. GLAZED OPENINGS WITHIN EXTERIOR GARAGE DOORS

5. EXTERIOR STRUCTURAL GLASS VENEER 15. 708A.2.1 EXTERIOR WINDOWS AND EXTERIOR GLAZED DOOR ASSEMBLY REQUIREMENTS. EXTERIOR WINDOWS & EXTERIOR GLAZED DOOR ASSEMBLIES SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING

**REQUIREMENTS:** 1. BE CONSTRUCTED OF MULTI-PANE GLAZING WITH A MINIMUM OF ONE TEMPERED PANE MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 2406 SAFETY GLAZING OR

2. BE CONSTRUCTED OF GLASS BLOCK UNITS, OR 3. HAVE A FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 20 MINUTES WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO NFPA 257, OR

4. BE TESTED TO MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF SFM STANDARD 12-7A-2 16. **708A.3 EXTERIOR DOORS.** EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE

OF THE FOLLOWING 1. THE EXTERIOR SURFACE OR CLADDING SHALL BE OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE OR IGNITION- RESISTANT MATERIAL, OR 2. SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF SOLID CORE WOOD THAT COMPLY WITH

THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS. 2.1. STILES AND RAILS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-3/8 INCHES THICK. 2.2. RAISED PANELS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-1/4 INCHES THICK, EXCEPT FOR THE EXTERIOR PERIMETER OF THE RAISED PANEL THAT MAY TAPER TO A TONGUE NOT LESS THAN 3/8 INCH THICK. 3. SHALL HAVE A FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 20 MINUTES WHEN TESTED ACCORDING TO NEPA 252 4. SHALL BE TESTED TO MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF SFM STANDARD 12-7A-1.

708A.3.1 EXTERIOR DOOR GLAZING. GLAZING IN EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 708A.2.1

door schedule - elevation a, b & c									d		
DOOR #	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	TYPE	OPERATION	CORE OR GLAZING	MATERIAL	FRAME	SCREEN	QUANTITY	NOTES
1	3'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	SWING	DG, TG	WOOD	WOOD	OPTIONAL	1	ENTRY DOOR
2	18'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	BIFOLDING	DG, TG	VINYL	VINYL	YES	1	
3	8'-0"	8'-0"	1-3/4"	FRENCH	SLIDING	DG, TG	VINYL	VINYL	YES	1	
4	2'-4"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	SWING	HOLLOW	WOOD	WOOD	NO	5	PRIVACY/BTH
5	2'-6"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	SWING	HOLLOW	WOOD	WOOD	NO	3	BED ENTRY
6	6'-0"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	BYPASS	-	MIRROR	WOOD	NO	2	CLOSET
7	5'-0"	8'-0"	1-1/2"	INTERIOR	BIFOLD	HOLLOW	WOOD	ALUMINUM	NO	1	LAUNDRY

# window schedule - elevation a, b & c

WINDOW #	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	GLAZING	SCREEN	QUANTITY	NOTES
1	9'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	1	
2	6'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	2	
3	4'-0"	3'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	1	OPAQUE
4	6'-0"	3'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	1	
5	4'-0"	2'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	2	OPAQUE
6	4'-0"	5'-0"	HORIZONTAL SLIDER	VINYL	DG, TG	YES	1	KITCHEN
_					_		I. C.	

# schedule notes:

ALL GLAZING IN DOORS SHALL BE TEMPERED IN THE VHFSZ.

ALL GLAZING IN WINDOWS SHALL BE TEMPERED IN THE VHFSZ.

THE PROPERTY THAT WILL CONTAIN THE ADU IS IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE, SEE NOTES ON SHEET a0.1F CONCERNING DOOR & WINDOW CONSTRUCTION AND TEMPERED GLAZING. SEE ELEVATIONS FOR WINDOW OPERATION DIRECTION & LOCATION OF

MUNTINS.

SEE FLOOR PLANS FOR DOOR SWING DIRECTION.

6. ALL GLAZED OPENINGS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CBC T24 SHEETS PROVIDED IN THE PLANS.

VINYL WINDOWS AND EXTERIOR VINYL DOOR FRAMES & SASH WILL BE COMPRISED OF VINYL MATERIAL WITH WELDED CORNERS & METAL REINFORCEMENT IN THE INTERLOCK AREA.

## very high fire hazard severity zone notes:

THE ADU SHALL COMPLY WITH CHAPTER 7A OF THE CURRENT CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE BECAUSE IT IS IN THE VHFHSZ. 2. STRUCTURES IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SHALL PROVIDE & MAINTAIN A FUEL MODIFICATION ZONE. FUEL MODIFICATION

ZONES: THE APPLICANT SHALL PROVIDE & MAINTAIN FIRE/FUEL BREAKS TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENCINITAS FIRE DEPARTMENT. FIRE/FUEL BREAKS SIZE (MINIMUM 100 FEET FROM STRUCTURE) & COMPOSITION SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE FIRE DEPARTMENT & SHOWN ON THE IMPROVEMENT/GRADING PLANS, FINAL MAP & BUILDING PLANS.

BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED ТНЕЅЕ CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

W

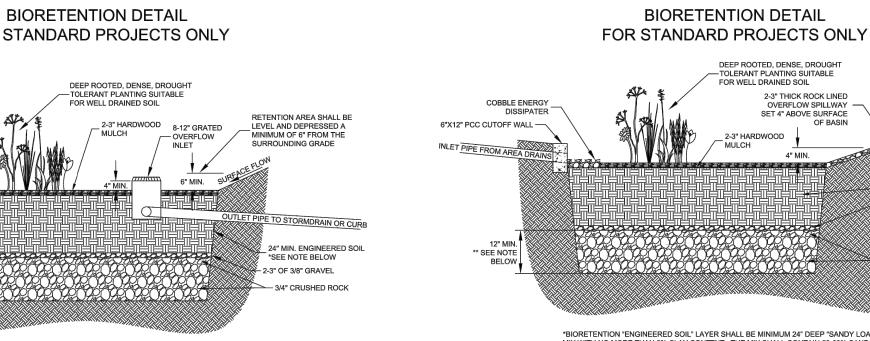


682SECONDST

ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM



FOR STANDARD PROJECTS ONLY



BIORETENTION "ENGINEERED SOIL" LAYER SHALL BE MINIMUM 24" DEEP "SANDY LOAM" SOIL MIX WITH NO MORE THAN 5% CLAY CONTENT. THE MIX SHALL CONTAIN 50-60% SAND, 20-30% COMPOST OR HARDWOOD MULCH, AND 20-30% TOPSOIL. \*\*3/4" CRUSHED ROCK LAYER SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12" BUT MAY BE DEEPENED TO NCREASE THE INFILTRATION AND STORAGE ABILITY OF THE BASI THE EFFECTIVE AREA OF THE BASIN SHALL BE LEVEL AND SHALL BE SIZED BASED ON CITY

## A - PIPE IN WITH SHALLOW RISER

\*\*3/4" CRUSHED ROCK LAYER SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12" BUT MAY BE DEEPENED TO

THE EFFECTIVE AREA OF THE BASIN SHALL BE LEVEL AND SHALL BE SIZED BASED ON CITY

20-30% COMPOST OR HARDWOOD MULCH, AND 20-30% TOPSOIL

NCREASE THE INFILTRATION AND STORAGE ABILITY OF THE BASII

OF ENCINITAS BMP DESIGN MANUAL CALCULATIONS

\*BIORETENTION "ENGINEERED SOIL" LAYER SHALL BE MINIMUM 24" DEEP "SANDY LOAM" SOIL MIX WITH NO MORE THAN 5% CLAY CONTENT. THE MIX SHALL CONTAIN 50-60% SAND,

# department notes:

COBBLE ENER

6"X12" PCC CUTOFF WALL

INLET PIPE FROM AREA DRA

- B1 SURFACE WATER WILL DRAIN AWAY FROM BUILDING. THE GRADE SHALL FALL A MINIMUM OF 6" WITHIN THE FIRST 10 FEET. SECTION R401.3 B2 COMPLIANCE WITH THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2016 ENERGY EFFICIENCY STANDARDS IS NECESSARY FOR THIS PROJECT. REGISTERED. SIGNED. AND DATED COPIES OF THE APPROPRIATE CF1R. CF2R. AND CF3R FORMS SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT NECESSARY INTERVALS FOR BUILDING INSPECTOR REVIEW. FINAL COMPLETED FORMS
- WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR THE BUILDING OWNER. B3 PROJECTIONS, INCLUDING EAVES, MUST BE AT LEAST 24" FROM A PROPERTY LINE. TABLE R302.1
- ENGINEERING E1 OWNER IS TO OBTAIN A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FROM THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO WORKING IN THE PUBLIC RIGHT CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESS OF WAY. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN AN ISSUANCE OF A STOP WORK NOTICE AND DOUBLE PERMIT FEES. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE OWNER TO KNOW THE LOCATION OF THE PROPERTY LINES.
- ALL UTILITIES SERVING THE ADU FROM THE RESIDENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND. E3 NO CONCENTRATED DRAINAGE FLOWS ARE PERMITTED OVER ADJACENT PROPERTY LINES, WATER IS TO DRAIN AWAY FROM STRUCTURES FOR A MINIMUM OF 5 FEET AT 2 PERCENT AND BE CONVEYED TO AN APPROVED
- DRAINAGE FACILITY E4 EARTHWORK, CUT OR FILL, WHICH IS OVER 50 CUBIC YARDS, REQUIRES AN ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING GRADING PERMIT. PROVIDE EARTHWORK QUANTITIES:
- 0 CUBIC YARDS CUT, 0 CUBIC YARDS FILL, 0 CUBIC YARDS IMPORT/EXPORT 0 CUBIC YARDS OVER-EXCAVATION AND RE-COMPACTION E5 EROSION CONTROL MEASURES (E.G. BONDED FIBER MATRIX, VEGETATIVE
- COVER, JUTE MATTING) MUST BE IMPLEMENTED WHERE APPLICABLE TO PREVENT SOIL EROSION ON SITE. SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES (E.G. SILT FENCING, FIBER ROLLS, DETENTION BASINS) MUST BE IN PLACE TO PREVENT FRODED SOIL FROM LEAVING SITE MATERIALS MANAGEMENT BMP MUST ALSO BE FOLLOWED TO ENSURE NO CONTACT OF RAINWATER WITH MATERIALS THAT MAY CONTRIBUTE TO WATER QUALITY DEGRADATION DOWNSTREAM (E.G. CONCRETE OR STUCCO WASHOUT AREAS, COVERED STORAGE AREAS FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, PLACEMENT OF PORTABLE TOILETS OVER A PERVIOUS SURFACE). E6 NO DIRECTLY CONNECTED IMPERVIOUS AREAS (DCIA) SHALL BE ALLOWED.
- DCIA MEANS STORM RUNOFF GENERATED AND CONVEYED VIA IMPERVIOUS AREAS, SUCH AS ROOF, ROOF DRAIN, DRIVEWAY, AND STREET, BMP MEASURES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED ON THE SITE PLAN MOST COMMON MEASURES ARE DESIGNATED TURF AREAS, WHICH RECEIVE ROOF DRAINS AND RUNOFF FROM IMPERVIOUS AREAS. TURF AND LANDSCAPED AREAS THAT ARE DESIGNED FOR BMP'S SHALL BE DELINEATED ON PLANS AND A ON-SITE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL STORAGE NOTE PLACED ON PLANS PROHIBITING MODIFICATION OR REMOVAL OF THE SW10 STORED MATERIALS SHALL BE CONTAINED IN A SECURE PLACE TO BMP LANDSCAPE AREAS WITHOUT A CITY PERMIT.
- E7 RAIN GUTTERS FOR STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PURPOSES, ALL RUNOFF FROM ALL ROOF DRAINS SHALL DISCHARGE ONTO GRASS AND LANDSCAPE AREAS PRIOR TO COLLECTION AND DISCHARGE ONTO THE STREET AND/OR INTO THE PUBLIC STORM DRAIN SYSTEM. GRASS AND LANDSCAPE AREAS DESIGNATED FOR STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT A PERMIT FROM THE CITY.
- E8 TOTAL AREA OF NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACE: 224 SQ. FT. TOTAL AREA OF REPLACED IMPERVIOUS SURFACES: 0 SQ. FT.
- FIRE DEPARTMENT F1 ADDRESS NUMBERS: STREET NUMBERS: APPROVED NUMBERS AND/OR ADDRESSES SHALL BE PLACED ON ALL NEW AND EXISTING BUILDINGS AND AT APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL LOCATIONS AS TO BE PLAINLY VISIBLE AND **TRAINING** LEGIBLE FROM THE STREET OR ROADWAY FRONTING THE PROPERTY FROM SW12 CONTRACTORS' EMPLOYEES WHO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION IN THE EITHER DIRECTION OF APPROACH. SAID NUMBERS SHALL CONTRAST WITH THEIR BACKGROUND, AND SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM STANDARDS AS TO SIZE: 4" HIGH WITH A 3/8" STROKE FOR RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS. 8" HIGH WITH A 1/2" STROKE FOR COMMERCIAL AND MULTI-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, 12" HIGH WITH A 1" STROKE FOR INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS, ADDITIONAL NUMBERS SHALL BE REQUIRED WHERE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE FIRE MARSHAL. SUCH AS REAR ACCESS
- DOORS, BUILDING CORNERS, AND ENTRANCES TO COMMERCIAL CENTERS. F2 SECURITY GATES. AN AUTOMATIC GATE ACROSS A FIRE ACCESS ROADWAY OR DRIVEWAY SHALL BE FOURPED WITH AN APPROVED EMERGENCY KEY-OPERATED SWITCH OVERRIDING ALL COMMAND FUNCTIONS & OPENING THE GATE. WHERE THIS SECTION REQUIRES AN APPROVED KEY-OPERATED SWITCH, SW14 NO SEEPAGE FROM DUMPSTERS SHALL BE DISCHARGED INTO IT MAY BE DUAL-KEYED OR EQUIPPED WITH DUAL SWITCHES PROVIDED TO FACILITATE ACCESS BY LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL. CFC SECTION 503.6 AMENDMENT • ALL GATES PROVIDING ACCESS FROM A ROAD TO A DRIVEWAY SHALL BE
- LOCATED A MINIMUM OF 30 FEET FROM THE NEAREST EDGE OF THE ROADWAY AND SHALL BE AT LEAST TWO FEET WIDER THAN THE WIDTH OF THE TRAFFIC LANE(S) SERVING THE GATE. F3 SHOW THE LOCATIONS OR PROVIDE NOTES OF ALL CARBON MONOXIDE
- ALARMS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R315. INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES. • WHERE MORE THAN ONE CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED THE ALARM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN A MANNER THAT ACTIVATION OF ONE ALARM SHALL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS IN THE
- INDIVIDUAL UNIT. \*WHERE AREAS OF NO CONSTRUCTION IS TAKING PLACE CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTORS CAN BE SOLELY BATTERY POWERED F4 CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING IS SERVED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND,
- WHERE PRIMARY POWER IS INTERRUPTED, SHALL RECEIVE POWER FROM A SW18 ALL CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS SHALL BE KEPT AWAY FROM THE STREET BATTERY WIRING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND WITHOUT A DISCONNECTING SWITCH OTHER THAN THOSE REQUIRED FOR OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION. F5 SHOW THE LOCATIONS OR PROVIDE NOTES OF ALL SMOKE ALARMS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CRC SECTION R314.
- ON THE CEILING OR WALL OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE SLEEPING AREA IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF BED ROOMS. • IN EACH ROOM USED FOR SLEEPING PURPOSES. • IN EACH STORY WITHIN A DWELLING UNIT, INCLUDING BASEMENTS.
- IN DWELLING UNITS WITH SPLIT LEVELS AND WITHOUT AN INTERVENING DOOR BETWEEN THE ADJACENT LEVELS, A SMOKE ALARM INSTALLED ON THE UPPER LEVEL SHALL SUFFICE FOR THE ADJACENT LOWER LEVEL PROVIDED THAT THE LOWER LEVEL IS LESS THAN ONE FULL STORY BELOW THE UPPER LEVEL. \*WHERE AREAS OF NO CONSTRUCTION IS TAKING PLACE SMOKE DETECTORS CAN BE SOLELY BATTERY POWERED ONLY.
- F6 VENT OPENINGS SHALL BE COVERED WITH A NONCOMBUSTIBLE AND CORROSION RESISTANT WIRE MESH WITH MESH OPENINGS OF A MINIMUM OF 1/16" AND SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/8"
- PLANNING DEPARTMENT
- THE AVERAGE LOT SLOPE IS \_\_\_\_\_% WITHIN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE AREA. P2 THE DETACHED ACCESSORY UNIT MUST BE SEPARATED FROM THE MAIN
- RESIDENCE BY A DISTANCE OF SIX FEET [6'] OR GREATER.
- P3 THE DETACHED ACCESSORY UNIT ROOF EAVES MUST BE SEPARATED FROM THE MAIN RESIDENCE ROOF EAVES BY A DISTANCE OF FOUR FEET [4'] OR
- GREATER. P4 A DETACHED ACCESSORY UNIT CAN BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET [5']
- FROM THE SIDE & REAR PROPERTY LINES. P5 THE MAXIMUM HEIGHT FOR A DETACHED ADU WITH A FLAT ROOF IS TWELVE FEET [12'] & FOURTEEN FEET [14'] FOR A DETACHED ADU WITH A SLOPED ROOF WITH A PITCH OF 3/12 OR GREATER.

# stormwater notes:

FINISH GRADE.

REQUIRED 5' SETBACK

P6 ALLOWABLE HEIGHT IS MEASURED FROM THE LOWER OF EXISTING OF

P7 PROJECTIONS, INCLUDING EAVES, MUST BE NO GREATER THAN 24" INTO A

STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL BMP NOTE **RELATIVE TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES CONCRETE WASHOUT** 

- SW1 CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH AND USE AN ADEQUATELY SIZED CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA TO CONTAIN WASHOUT WASTES ON SITE. IT **TWO** OF THE FOLLOWING SEVEN DROWNING PREVENTION SAFETY FEATURES: IS ILLEGAL TO WASH CONCRETE, SLURRY, MORTAR, STUCCO, PLASTER SP1 THE POOL SHALL BE ISOLATED FROM ACCESS TO A HOME BY AN AND THE LIKE INTO THE STORMWATER CONVEYANCE SYSTEM OR ANY RECEIVING WATER, CONTRACTOR SHALL POST A SIGN DESIGNATING THE WASHOUT LOCATION
- SW2 A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION SITE ACCESS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR VEHICLES EGRESS AND INGRESS TO PREVENT TRACKING DIRT OFF SITE. THIS SHALL INCLUDE USING MATERIAL SUCH AS GRAVEL AND/OR CORRUGATED STEEL PANELS/PLATES CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES
- SW3 A SPECIFIC AREA AWAY FROM GUTTERS AND STORMDRAIN SHALL BE DESIGNATED FOR CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES PARKING, VEHICLE REFUELING, AND ROUTINE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE. ALL MAJOR REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE OFF-SITE.
- **EROSION CONTROL** SW4 EROSION CONTROL MUST BE PROVIDED FOR ALL EROSIVE SURFACES. SLOPED SURFACES ESPECIALLY SHALL BE PROTECTED AGAINST EROSION BY INSTALLING EROSION RESISTANT SURFACES SUCH AS EROSION CONTROL MATS, ADEQUATE GROUND COVER VEGETATION, AND BONDED FIBER MATRIX.
- NO EXCAVATION AND GRADING ACTIVITIES ARE ALLOWED DURING WET WEATHER SW6 DIVERSION DIKES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CHANNEL RUNOFF AROUND THE CONSTRUCTION SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT
- CHANNELS AGAINST FROSION USING PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES. SW7 REMOVE EXISTING VEGETATION ONLY WHEN ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY LARGE PROJECTS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN PHASES TO AVOID UNNECESSARY REMOVAL OF THE NATURAL GROUND COVER. DO NOT
- REMOVE TREES OR SHRUBS UNNECESSARILY; THEY HELP DECREASE EROSION. SW8 PLANT PERMANENT VEGETATION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, ONCE EXCAVATION AND GRADING ACTIVITIES ARE COMPLETE.
- SW9 WATER USAGE FOR DUST CONTROL SHALL BE MINIMIZED
- PREVENT SEEPAGE AND SPILLAGE. CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE THESE PRODUCTS WHERE THEY WILL STAY DRY OUT OF THE RAIN. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT FOR ALL FUEL STORED ON-SITE SW11 ELIMINATE OR REDUCE POLLUTION OF STORMWATER FROM
  - STOCKPILES KEPT ON-SITE. STOCKPILES MAY INCLUDE SOIL, PARING MATERIALS ASPHALT CONCRETE AGGREGATE BASE FTC STOCKPILES SHALL BE LOCATED AWAY FROM CONCENTRATED STORMWATER FLOWS AND STORMDRAIN INLETS. STOCKPILES SHALL BE COVERED OR PROTECTED WITH SOIL STABILIZATION MEASURES AND PROVIDED WITH A TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIER AROUND THE PERIMETER AT ALL TIMES
- CITY OF ENCINITAS SHALL BE TRAINED TO BE FAMILIAR WITH THE CITY OF ENCINITAS STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS. THESE BMP NOTES SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO EVERYONE WORKING ON SITE. THE PROPERTY OWNER(S) AND THE PRIME CONTRACTOR MUST INFORM SUBCONTRACTORS ABOUT STORMWATER REQUIREMENTS AND THEIR OWN RESPONSIBILITIES. WASTE MANAGEMENT
- SW13 CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPERLY DISPOSING OF ALL WASTE AND UNUSED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS. DUMPING OF UNUSED OR WASTE PRODUCTS ON THE GROUND, WHERE WATER CAN CARRY THEM INTO THE CONVEYANCE SYSTEM IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. STORMWATER. BERMS/DIKES SHALL BE PLACED AROUND DUMPSTERS TO DIVERT THE NATURAL STORM RUNOFF. DUMPSTERS SHALL BE CHECKED FREQUENTLY FOR LEAKS DUMPSTER LIDS SHALL REMAIN CLOSED AT ALL TIMES. DUMPSTERS WITHOUT LIDS SHALL BE PLACED
- WITHIN STRUCTURES WITH IMPERVIOUS ROOFING OR COVERED WITH TARPS IN ORDER TO AVOID RAIN CONTACT WITH ANY TRASH MATERIAL. SW15 MANY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, INCLUDING SOLVENTS. WATER-BASED PAINTS, VEHICLE FLUIDS, BROKEN ASPHALT AND CONCRETE, WOOD, AND CLEARED VEGETATION CAN BE RECYCLED. NON-RECYCLABLE MATERIALS MUST BE TAKEN TO AN APPROPRIATE
- LANDFILL OR DISPOSED OF AS HAZARDOUS WASTE. FOR INFORMATION ON DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, CALL THE HAZARDOUS WASTE HOTLINE TOLL FREE AT (800) 714-1195, FOR INFORMATION ON LANDFILLS AND TO ORDER DUMPSTERS CALL EDCO AT (760) 436-4151. SW16 POLLUTANTS SHALL BE KEPT OFF EXPOSED SURFACES. PLACE TRASH CANS AND RECYCLING RECEPTACLES AROUND THE SITE. SW17 PORTABLE TOILETS MUST BE IN GOOD WORKING ORDER AND CHECKED
- FREQUENTLY FOR LEAKS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AND LOCATE PORTABLE TOILETS AWAY FROM STORMDRAIN INLETS ON PERVIOUS SURFACES.
- GUTTER, AND STORMDRAIN. CONTRACTOR MUST ROUTINELY CHECK AND CLEAN UP MATERIAL THAT MAY HAVE TRAVELED AWAY FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE.

# **B - PIPE IN WITH SPILLWAY**

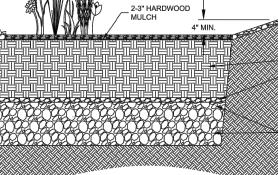
# swimming pool notes:

IF THE PROPERTY WHERE THE ADU IS TO BE LOCATED HAS A SWIMMING POOL, THE POOL MUST MEET THE RULES BELOW:  $\bar{}$  SWIMMING POOL SAFETY SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3109.4 CBC (INCLUDING

- 3109.4.4) INCLUDING • POOL SHALL BE COMPLETELY ENCLOSED BY A BARRIER COMPLYING WITH SECTIONS 3109.4.1 THRU 3109.4.3.
- SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 3109 4.4.2 POOL SHALL BE FOUIPPED WITH
- SP2 THE POOL SHALL INCORPORATE REMOVABLE MESH POOL FENCING THAT MEETS AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS (ASTM) SPECIFICATIONS F2286 STANDARDS IN CONJUNCTION WITH A GATE
- KEY LOCKABLE DEVICE SP3 THE POOL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN APPROVED SAFETY POOL COVER THAT MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE ASTM SPECIFICATIONS F1346
- SP4 THE RESIDENCE SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH EXIT ALARMS ON THOSE DOORS PROVIDING DIRECT ACCESS TO THE POOL. SP5 ALL DOORS PROVIDING DIRECT ACCESS FROM THE HOME TO THE SWIMMING POOL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A SELF-CLOSING. SELF-LATCHING DEVICE WITH A RELEASE
- MECHANISM PLACED NO LOWER THAN 54 INCHES (1372 MM) ABOVE THE FLOOR SP6 SWIMMING POOL ALARMS THAT, WHEN PLACED IN POOLS, WILL SOUND UPON DETECTION OF ACCIDENTAL OR UNAUTHORIZED ENTRANCE INTO THE WATER. THESE POOL ALARMS SHALL MEET AND BE INDEPENDENTLY CERTIFIED TO THE ASTM STANDARD 2208 "STANDARDS SPECIFICATION FOR POOL ALARMS" WHICH INCLUDES SURFACE MOTION, PRESSURE, SONAR, LASER AND INFRARED TYPE ALARMS. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS ARTICLE, "SWIMMING POOL ALARMS" SHALL NOT INCLUDE SWIMMING PROTECTION ALARM DEVICES DESIGNED FOR INDIVIDUAL USE, SUCH AS AN ALARM ATTACHED TO A CHILD THAT SOUNDS WHEN THE CHILD EXCEEDS A CERTAIN DISTANCE OR
- BECOMES SUBMERGED IN WATER. SP7 OTHER MEANS OF PROTECTION, IF THE DEGREE OF PROTECTION AFFORDED IS EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THAT AFFORDED BY ANY OF THE DEVICES SET FORTH IN ITEMS 1-4. & HAVE BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY AN APPROVED TESTING LABORATORY AS MEETING STANDARDS FOR THOSE DEVICES ESTABLISHED BY THE ASTM OR THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TESTING MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

# site plan notes:

- SCALE SHOWING THE FOLLOWING: NORTH ARROW, PROPERTY LINES, EASEMENTS, STREETS, EXISTING AND PROPOSED BUILDINGS, AND STRUCTURES, LOCATION OF YARDS USED FOR ALLOWABLE INCREASE OF BUILDING AREA, DIMENSIONED SETBACKS, MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM EXISTING STRUCTURES AND FUEL MODIFICATION ZONES. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE CODE SECTION 302.
- GRADING/IMPROVEMENT PLAN (ALL SHEETS) WITH THE BUILDING PLANS SITE PLAN SHALL PROVIDE DIMENSIONS SHOWING REQUIRED FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS. FIRE ACCESS ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE AN UNOBSTRUCTED IMPROVED WIDTH OF NOT LESS THAN 24 FEET, EXCEPTIONS' 1 RESIDENTIAL DWELLINGS NOT IN THE VERY HIGH FIRE HAZARD SEVERITY ZONE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 20 FEET OF UNOBSTRUCTED IMPROVED WIDTH. 2. SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAYS SERVING NO MORE THAN TWO SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS
- FIRE ACCESS ROADWAYS • SURFACE FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND MAINTAINED TO SUPPORT THE IMPOSED LOADS OF FIRE APPARATUS NOT LESS THAN 75,000 LBS. AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED PAVED SURFACE TO PROVIDE ALL-WEATHER DRIVING CAPABILITIES.
- CENTER MEDIANS. WHICH HAVE SEPARATED LANES OF ONE-WAY TRAFFIC. SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 14 FEET WIDE PER LANE. • EXISTING LEGAL LOTS THAT HAVE EASEMENT ACCESS ROADWAYS LESS THAN 20 FEET WIDE THAT PROVIDE PRIMARY ACCESS TO OTHER LOTS SHALL RECORD A COVENANT GRANTING EASEMENT RIGHTS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLE INGRESS AND EGRESS PURPOSES AND SHALL RELINQUISH RIGHTS TO BUILD ANY BUILDING. WALL, FENCE OR OTHER STRUCTURE WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE EXISTING ACCESS EASEMENT.
- ALL DEAD END FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROADWAYS IN EXCESS OF 150 FEET IN LENGTH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN APPROVED AREA FOR TURNING AROUND FIRE APPARATUS. ACCESS ROADS SERVING MORE THAN FOUR (4) DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A CUI -DE-SAC THE MINIMUM UNOBSTRUCTED PAVED RADIUS WIDTH FOR
- A CUL-DE-SAC SHALL BE 36 FEET CURB LINE TO CURB LINE WITH NO PARKING. ALTERNATE TYPES OF TURN-AROUND (HAMMERHEADS, ETC.) MAY BE CONSIDERED BY THE FIRE MARSHAL AS NEEDED TO ACCOMPLISH THE INTENT OF THE FIRE CODE.



2-3" THICK ROCK LINE

SET 4" ABOVE SURFACI

/ERFLOW SPILLWA

RETENTION AREA SHAL LEVEL AND DEPRESS MINIMUM OF 6" FROM SURROUNDING GRADE E NOTE BELOV " OF 3/8" GRAVE

ENCLOSURE THAT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 3109.4.4.3

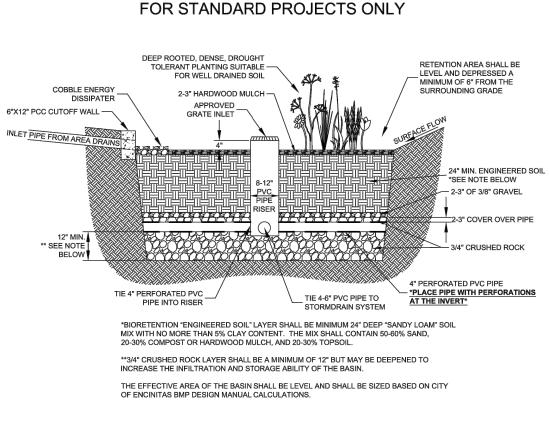
THAT IS SELF CLOSING AND SELF-LATCHING AND CAN ACCOMMODATE A

THE APPLICANT SHALL PROVIDE A DIMENSIONED SITE PLAN DRAWN TO

IF A GRADING PLAN IS REQUIRED, INCORPORATE THE ENTIRE APPROVED

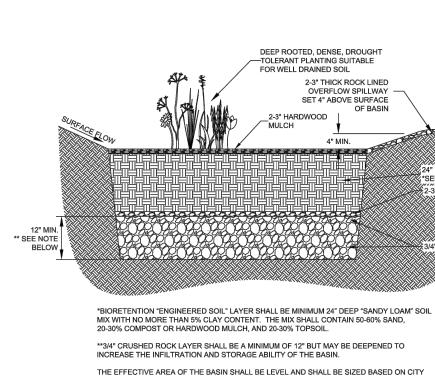
SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 16 FEET OF UNOBSTRUCTED IMPROVED

• GATED ENTRANCES WITH CARD READERS, GUARD STATIONS OR



**BIORETENTION DETAIL** 

C - PIPE IN WITH SUBDRAIN



D - SURFACE FLOW WITH SPILL WAY

OF ENCINITAS BMP DESIGN MANUAL CALCULATION



## site plan note:

THE APPLICANT SHALL PROVIDE A DIMENSIONED SITE PLAN DRAWN TO SCALE SHOWING THE FOLLOWING: NORTH ARROW, PROPERTY LINES, EASEMENTS, STREETS, EXISTING AND PROPOSED BUILDINGS. AND STRUCTURES. LOCATION OF YARDS USED FOR ALLOWABLE INCREASE OF BUILDING AREA. DIMENSIONED SETBACKS. MINIMUM SEPARATION FROM EXISTING STRUCTURES AND FUEL MODIFICATION ZONES. UNIFORM ADMINISTRATIVE CODE SECTION 302.



682SECONDST ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3 CITY:** ENCINITAS 201848R JOB: SITE + DEPARTMENT NOTES a0.2



CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED ТНЕЅЕ CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

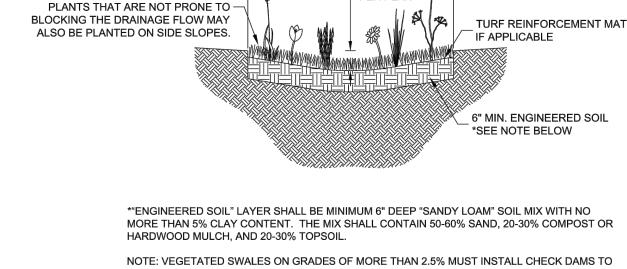
BY USING THESE

PERMIT READY

CITY OF ENCINITAS

E - VEGETATED SWALE

LIMIT THE SLOPE OF THE SWALE TO 2.5% UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING SERVICES. NOTE: NO FILTER FABRIC IS TO BE USED IN THIS SECTION.



SWALE SHALL BE PLANTED WITH

ADEQUATE GROUNDCOVER OR TURF.

**BIORETENTION DETAIL** FOR STANDARD PROJECTS ONLY

E NOTE BELOV

-3" OF 3/8" GRAVE

3/4" CRUSHED ROCK

RETENTION AREA SHALL B

MINIMUM OF 6" FROM THE

EVEL AND DEPRESSE

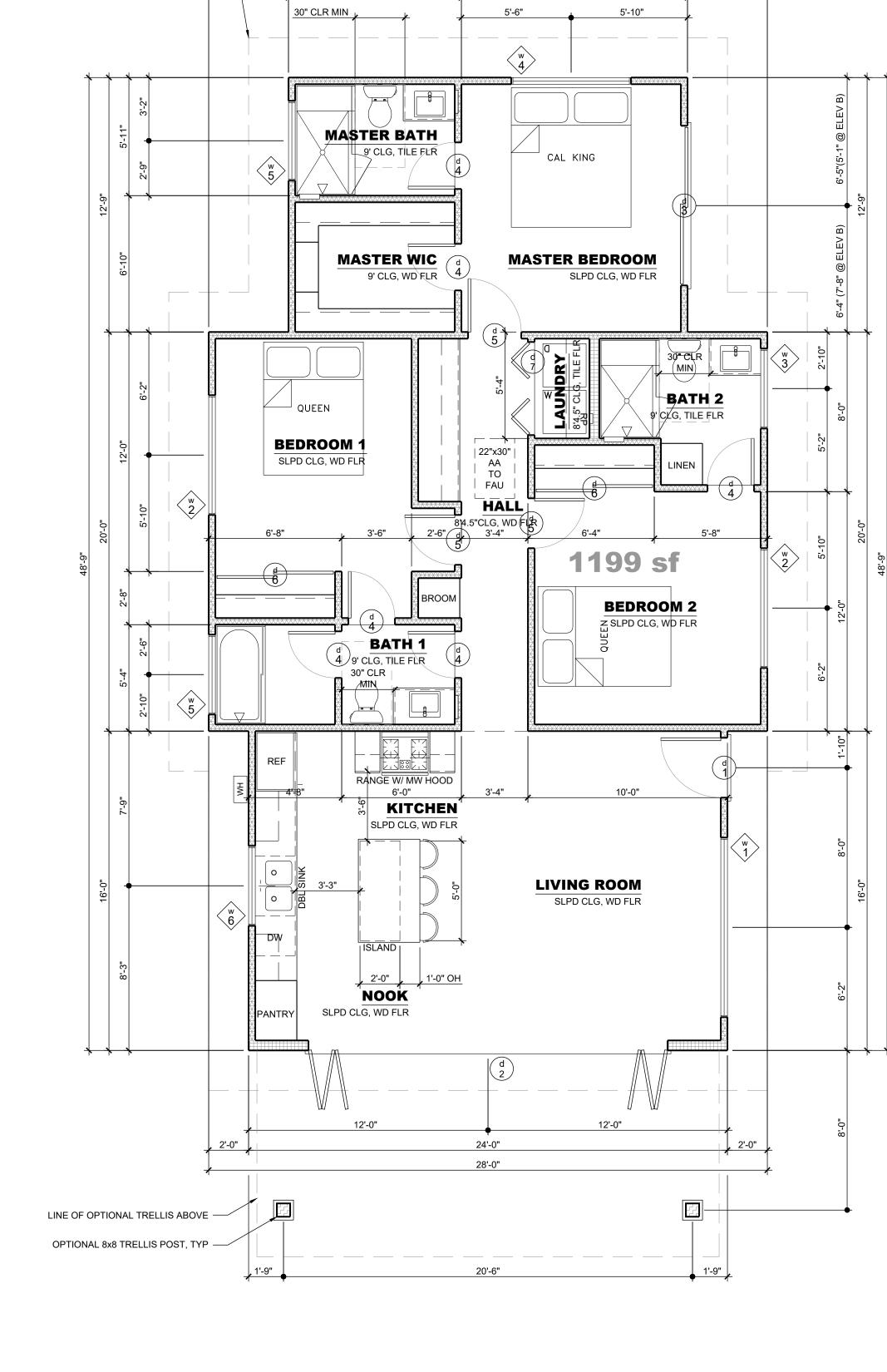
VEGETATED SWALE

— PER PLAN ——

DEPTH

🗆 PER PLAN





0 1'

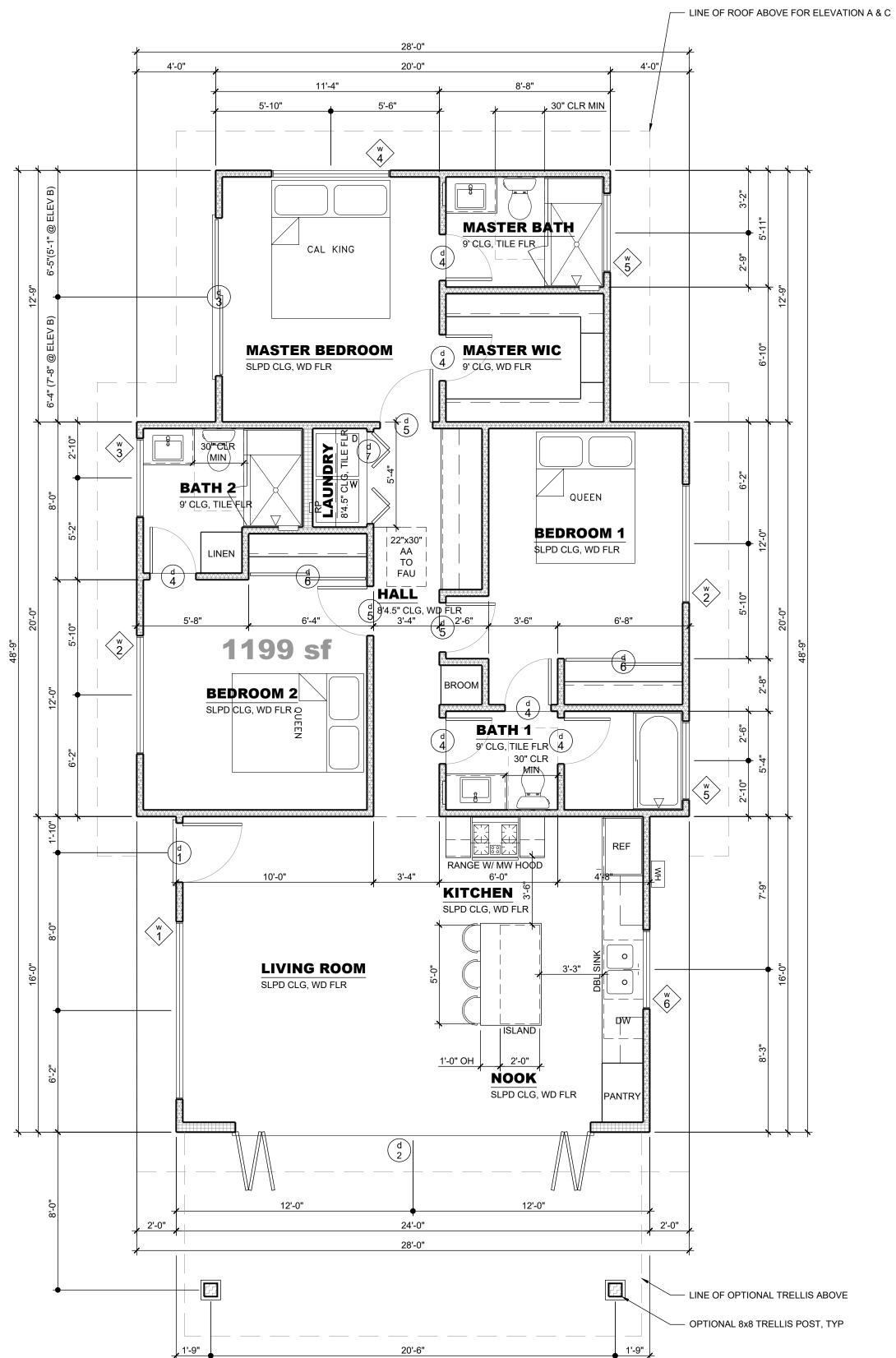
28'-0"

20'-0"

8'-8"

11'-4"

4'-0"



floor plan 1 SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

T

# drawing:

# drawing:

SYMBOL = DESCRIPTION		SYMBOL	=	DESCRIPTION	
(N)	=	NEW	A.1	=	BUILDING SECTION LETTER SHEET NUMBER
(E)	=	EXISTING	A A-1	=	WALL SECTION LETTER SHEET NUMBER
	=	EXISTING WALL REMOVED	1 D-1	=	DETAIL NUMBER SHEET NUMBER
	=	EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN	A	=	INTERIOR ELEVATION
	=	NEW 4" WALL		=	LEVEL CHANGE
	=	NEW 6" WALL	101	=	ROOM OR SPACE NUMBER
	=	NEW 8" WALL	ROOM 0' CLG, FLOORING	=	ROOM NAME CEILING HEIGHT, FLOORING
7/////	=	NEW 8" CMU WALL	ŴÌ	=	WINDOW NUMBER
(5-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-(3-	=	NEW DWELLING UNIT SEPARATION WALL	(D1)	=	DOOR NUMBER
	=	BEARING WALL	#	=	REVISION NUMBER
	=	NON-BEARING WALL AT FRAMING PLANS	1	=	KEYNOTE NUMBER
	=	EXISTING FOOTING	A SP	=	SHEAR PANEL LETTER SHEAR PANEL LENGTH
	=	NEW FOOTING	(T1)	=	TRUSS NUMBER
	=	NORTH ARROW	1	=	STRUCTURAL GRID LINE
+ 100.0	=	NEW POINT ELEVATION	DL	=	SHEAR DRAG LINE
+ 100.0	=	EXISTING POINT ELEVATION	P-1	=	PAD FOOTING
100.0	=	NEW CONTOUR		=	POST
100.0	=	EXISTING CONTOUR	$\odot$	=	HOLD DOWN
	=	PROPERTY LINE	•	=	FACTORY BUILT SHEAR PANEL
	=	CENTER LINE	$ \longrightarrow $	=	FLOOR JOISTS
	=	SET BACK LINE		=	CEILING JOISTS
<del></del>	=	FLOOR MATERIAL CHANGE	<b>↓</b>	=	RAFTER OR TRUSS

## floor plan notes:

- 1. SEE LEGEND ABOVE FOR SYMBOLS RELATING TO THE FLOOR PLAN.
- SEE SHEET a0.1 FOR SCHEDULES RELATING TO THE FLOOR PLAN.
- SEE SHEET a2.0 FOR INTERIOR ELEVATIONS DEPICTING CABINETS SHOWN ON THIS FLOOR PLAN.
- THE KITCHEN SHALL HAVE UPPER CABINETS, BASE CABINETS, AND COUNTERTOPS AS DEPICTED ON THIS FLOOR PLAN AND IN THE INTERIOR ELEVATIONS.
  - LAVATORIES: SHALL BE PLACED IN A VANITY BASE CABINET WITH A
  - COUNTERTOP. • SHALL HAVE A MIRROR AT THE WALL BEHIND THE LAVATORY. SHALL HAVE A MIRRORED MEDICINE CABINET AT THE SIDE WHEN DEPICTED WITH A RECTANGLE IN THE WALL.
  - TOILETS:
  - SHALL BE FLUSH TANK. • SHALL BE PLACED IN A SPACE WITH 30" CLEAR WIDTH. SHALL HAVE 24" CLEAR IN FRONT OF THE FIXTURE.
  - BATHTUB/SHOWER COMBINATIONS
  - BATHTUB SHALL BE PORCELAIN OVER CAST IRON.

5.

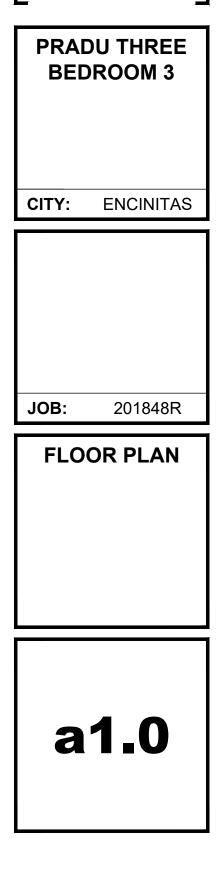
- PROVIDE FULL HEIGHT TILE WAINSCOT ON WALLS WITHIN TUB AREA. PROVIDE SLIDING CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS TUB/SHOWER
- ENCLOSURE OR EQUAL.
- SHOWERS • FLOOR TO BE TILE OVER ASPHALTIC WATERPROOF MEMBRANE LINER, TYPICAL. DRAIN TO BE LINEAR OR ROUND AS DEPICTED ON THE FLOOR
- PLAN. • ENTRY CURB SHALL BE 4" WIDE AND TALL WITH TILE FINISH, TYP. • SHALL HAVE A CLEAR TEMPERED GLASS SHOWER ENCLOSURE WITH OPENING AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN OR EQUAL.
- WALLS IN SHOWER AREA WILL HAVE A FULL HEIGHT TILE WAINSCOT. • SEATS SHOWN IN SHOWERS SHALL BE 16" HIGH AND WILL BE
- TILED TO MATCH THE WALLS. • EACH SHOWER SHALL HAVE A 12" WIDE X 16" HIGH NICHE FOR
- SOAP AND SHAMPOO BOTTLES IN A WAINSCOT WALL. 6. CLOSETS SHALL HAVE A SHELF AND POLE AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOR PLAN.
- ELEVATION B HAS 9' CEILING HEIGHTS AT THE LIVING ROOM, KITCHEN, NOOK AND MASTER BEDROOM.

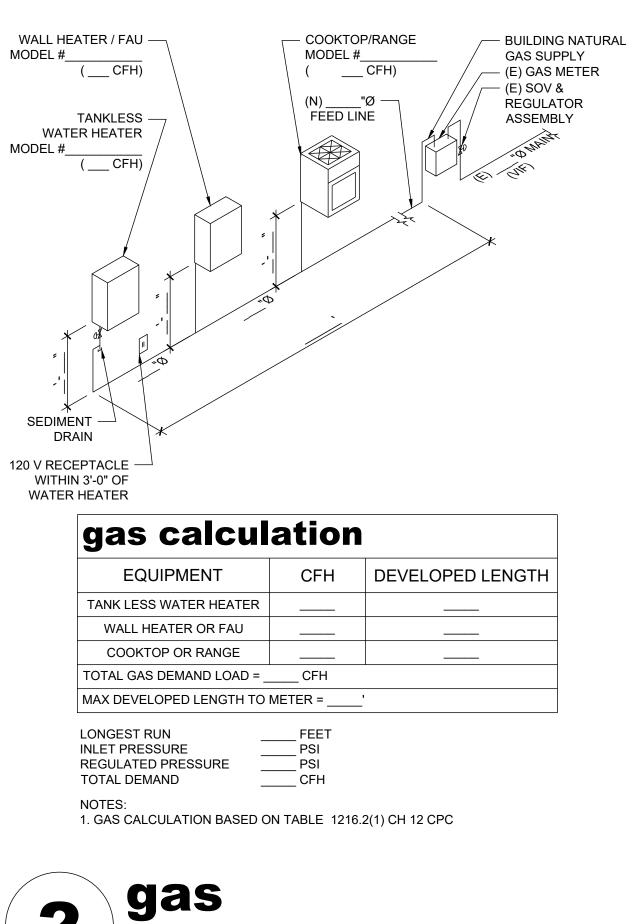
BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS.



6 8 2 S E C O N D S T ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM

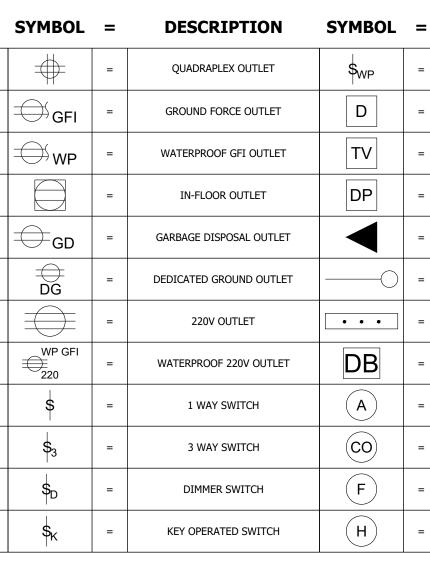




## electrical:

SYMBOL	=	DESCRIPTION
FL	=	FLOURESCENT
LED	=	LIGHT EMITTING DIODE
E	=	ELECTRICAL METER
	=	ELECTRICAL PANEL
ALARM	=	ALARM SOURCE
AUDIO	=	AUDIO SOURCE
DATA	=	DATA SOURCE
PP	=	PHONE PANEL
ТР	=	TELEVISION PANEL
VP	=	VIDEO PANEL
	=	DUPLEX OUTLET
	=	HALF HOT DUPLEX OUTLET

## electrical:



## electrical:

# electrical:

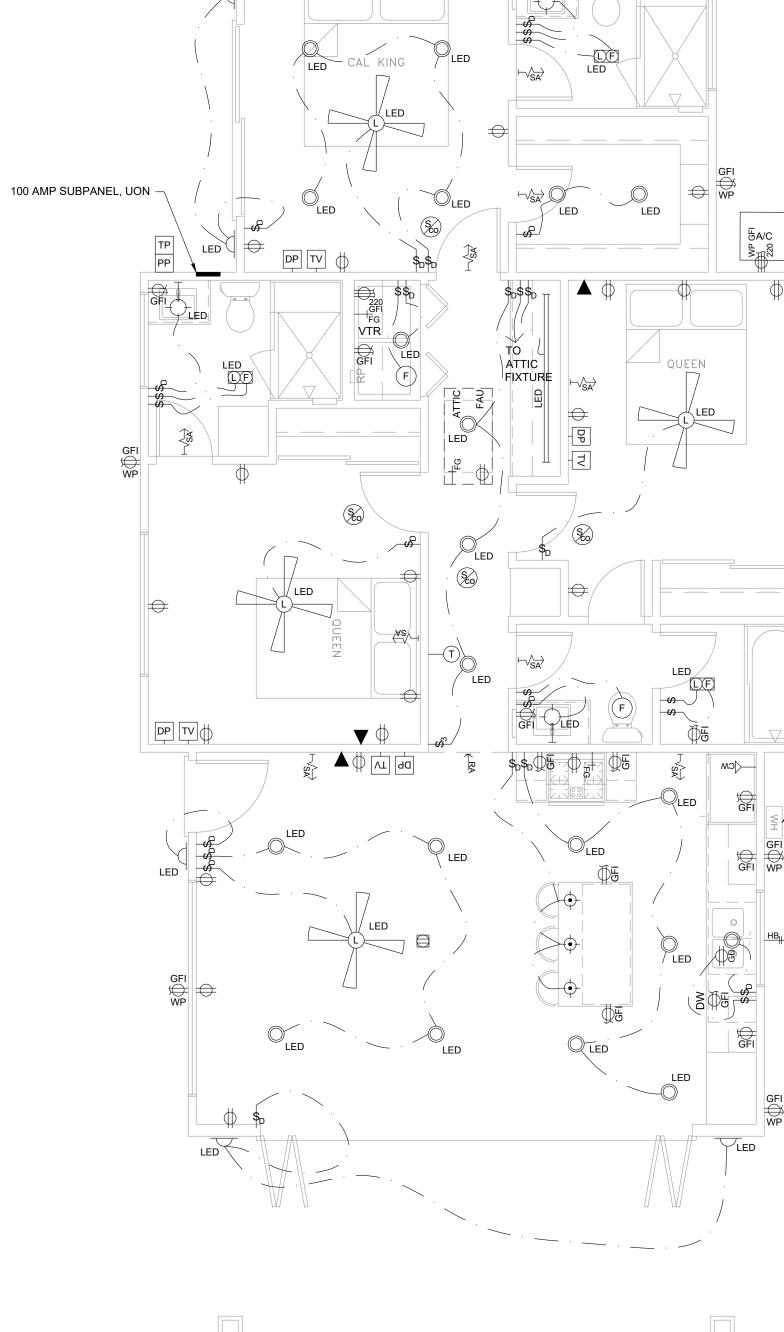
SCALE: NTS

DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	=
WEATHERPROOF SWITCH	J	=
DOOR OPERATED SWITCH	L	=
CABLE TELEVISION JACK	M	=
DATAPORT JACK	P	=
TELEPHONE JACK	S	=
DOORBELL	Sco	=
DOORBELL CHIMES	HF	=
DOORBELL TRANSFORMER	LF	=
ALARM SYSTEM PAD	LHF	=
CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR	$\leftrightarrow$	=
VENT FAN	$\vdash \bigcirc \cdot$	=
HEAT LAMP		=

2

		Can
L	=	DESCR
	=	JUNCT
	=	L
	=	MOTION
	=	PHOTOELEC
	=	SMOKE
	=	SMOKE & CAF DET
)	=	HEAT/F/
)	=	FLOURESCENT I
	=	FLOURESCENT LIC
	=	CEILING SURFAC
	=	WALL MOU
	=	HANGIN

Ή	DEVELOPED LENGTH				
<u> </u>					
Н					
'					



₽Û



T

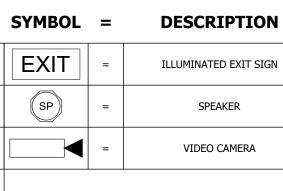
# electrical:

<b>IPTION</b>	SYMBOL	=	DESCRIPTION
ON BOX		=	WALL SCONCE
НТ	$\bigcirc$	=	RECESSED CEILING FIXTURE
DETECTOR		=	RECESSED CEILING WALL WASH FIXTURE
RIC SENSOR	M	=	RECESSED MOISTURE RESISTANT CEILING FIXTURE
ETECTOR		=	FLOOD FIXTURE
on monoxide Ctor		=	TRACK LIGHT FIXTURE
N СОМВО		=	FLOURESCENT TUBE FIXTURE
GHT/FAN COMBO		=	UNDERCABINET FIXTURE
1T/HEAT LAMP/FAN 1BO	-	=	CEILING FAN WITH LIGHT
Mount fixture		=	STEP LIGHT
IED FIXTURE	L	=	GRID CEILING LIGHT
FIXTURE	77	=	EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE

# electrical:

EXIT

SP



# mechanical:

0 1'

W HTR

DV W HTR

—(T)

 $\vdash \!\!\!\! \bigvee_{\mathsf{SA}}$ 

 $\ge$ 

<mark>⊱ RA</mark>

SYMBOL = DESCRIPTION F A U FORCED AIR HEATING UNIT FG ATTIC FAU A/C AIR CONDITIONING UNIT H P U SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP EXTERIOR UNIT  $\begin{bmatrix} \mathsf{H} \\ \mathsf{P} \\ \mathsf{U} \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow$ 

10'

# ATTIC MOUNTED FORCED AIR UNIT SPLIT SYSTEM HEAT PUMP INTERIOR UNIT WALL HEATER DIRECT VENT WALL HEATER THERMOSTAT SUPPLY AIR WALL REGISTER SUPPLY AIR CEILING REGISTER SUPPLY AIR FLOOR REGISTER

RETURN AIR WALL REGISTER

# mechanica

DES	=	SYMBOL
RETURN AIF	=	
RETURN AI	=	
RIGID S	=	
RIGID R	=	
FLEXIBLE	=	
FIRE I	=	FE
VAC	=	VM
VAC	=	—(V)
DI	=	DV
I	=	FV
RANG	=	RV

	utility plan notes:	
	1. SEE LEGENDS BELOW FOR SYMBOLS RELATING TO THE UTILITY PLAN.	
	2. SEE SHEET a0.1 FOR SCHEDULES RELATING TO THE UTILITY PLAN.	
	<ol> <li>RECEPTACLE OUTLET LOCATION PER NEC ARTICLE 210.52.</li> <li>GFCI PROTECTED OUTLETS FOR LOCATIONS DESCRIBED IN NEC 210.8(A): LAUNDRY AREAS, KITCHEN DISHWASHERS, KITCHENS, GARAGES, BATH ROOMS, OUTDOORS, WITHIN 6' OF A SINK, ETC. RECEPTACLE OUTLET LOCATION PER NEC ARTICLE 210.52.</li> </ol>	
	<ol> <li>BATH RECEPTACLE OUTLETS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY A MINIMUM OF ONE 2 AMP CIRCUIT. SUCH CIRCUITS SHALL HAVE NO OTHER OUTLETS. THIS CIRCUIT MAY SERVE MULTIPLE BATHS (NEC ART. 210-52(D)).</li> </ol>	0
	6. TAMPER RESISTANT RECEPTACLES ARE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOCATIONS DESCRIBED IN 210.52 (IE ALL RECEPTACLES IN A DWELLING).	
	7. WEATHER RESISTANT TYPE FOR RECEPTACLES INSTALLED IN DAMP OR WET LOCATIONS.	
	8. ARC-FAULT PROTECTION FOR ALL OUTLETS (NOT JUST RECEPTACLES) LOCATED IN ROOMS DESCRIBED IN NEC 210.12(A): KITCHENS, LAUNDRY AREAS, FAMILY, LIVING BEDROOMS, DINING, HALLS, ETC.	
	9. OUTLETS MUST BE WITHIN 6FT OF ANY OPENING AND NOT TO EXCEED 12F APART. ANY ISOLATED WALL 2FT OR WIDER TO HAVE OUTLET(S).	Т
	10. ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SHALL BE HIGH EFFICACY, OAE	
	11. RECESSED LIGHTS SHOWN IN SLOPED CEILINGS SHALL BE A MODEL DESIGNED TO PROVIDE A PERPENDICULAR LIGHT SOURCE IN A SLOPED CEILING.	
	12. PROVIDE UFER GROUND AT ELECTRIC SERVICE LOCATION IN FOUNDATION GROUND SHALL BE A 20' LONG #4 REINFORCING BAR, OAE.	Ι.
	13. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTORS IN EACH SLEEPING ROOM AND AT A POINT CENTRALLY LOCATED IN AN AREA GIVING ACCESS TO EACH SEPARATE SLEEPING AREA. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. SMOKE DETECTORS MAYBE SOLELY BATTERY POWERED WHEN INSTALLED IN EXISTING BUILDINGS (CBC §310.9.1).	
	14. WHERE MORE THAN ONE COMBINATION SMOKE/CARBON MONOXIDE DETECTOR IS REQUIRED, THE ALARM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN A MANNER THAT ACTIVATION OF ONE ALARM SHALL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS IN THE RESIDENCE.	BY USING THE PERMIT REA
	<ol> <li>CONTROL VALVES IN BATHTUBS, WHIRLPOOL BATHTUBS, SHOWERS AND TUB-SHOWER COMBINATIONS MUST BE PRESSURE BALANCED OR THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVES, CPC SECTION 414.5 AND 418.0.</li> </ol>	CONSTRUCTI DOCUMENTS, T USER AGREES RELEASE THE C
	<ol> <li>ALL HOT WATER PIPING SIZED <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" OR LARGER IS REQUIRED TO BE INSULATED AS FOLLOWS: 1" PIPE SIZE OR LESS: 1" THICK INSULATION; LARGER PIPE SIZES REQUIRE 1½" THICK INSULATION. NOTE: II ADDITION, THE ½" SIZE HOT WATER PIPE TO THE KITCHEN SINK IS REQUIRE TO BE INSULATED. ES 150.0(J)2</li> </ol>	OF ENCINITAS A THE ARCHITE N WHO PREPAR
— TANKLESS GAS WATER HEATER,	17. SEE T24 DOCUMENTATION SHEET FOR MORE INFORMATION ON WATER HEATING, SPACE HEATING, AND COOLING EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS.	DOCUMENTS FR A N Y A N D A
UON	<ol> <li>SHOW THE LOCATIONS OR PROVIDE NOTES OF ALL CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA RESIDENTIAL CODE SECTION R315.</li> </ol>	CLAIMS, LIABILITI SUITS AN DEMANDS (
	<ul> <li>INSTALLED IN DWELLING UNITS AND IN SLEEPING UNITS WITHIN WHICH FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES ARE INSTALLED AND IN DWELLING UNITS THAT HAVE ATTACHED GARAGES.</li> <li>WHERE MORE THAN ONE CARBON MONOXIDE ALARM IS REQUIRED TO BE INSTALLED THE ALARM SHALL BE INTERCONNECTED IN A MANNER THAT ACTIVATION OF ONE ALARM SHALL ACTIVATE ALL THE ALARMS IN THE INDIVIDUAL UNIT.</li> <li>*WHERE AREAS OF NO CONSTRUCTION IS TAKING PLACE CARBON</li> </ul>	LOSS TO PERSO OR PROPERT INCLUDING INJU OR DEATH, O ECONOMIC LOSS
	<ul> <li>MONOXIDE DETECTORS CAN BE SOLELY BATTERY POWERED</li> <li>19. CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM THE BUILDING WIRING IS SERVED FROM A COMMERCIAL SOURCE AND, WHERE PRIMARY POWER IS INTERRUPTED, SHALL RECEIVE POWER FROM BATTERY. WIRING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND WITHOUT A DISCONNECTING SWITCH OTHER THAN THOSE REQUIRED FOR OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION</li> <li>20. SHOW THE LOCATIONS OR PROVIDE NOTES OF ALL SMOKE ALARMS</li> </ul>	CONSTRUCTI DOCUMENT
	<ul> <li>MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF CRC SECTION R314.</li> <li>ON THE CEILING OR WALL OUTSIDE OF EACH SEPARATE SLEEPING AREA I THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF BED ROOMS.</li> <li>IN EACH ROOM USED FOR SLEEPING PURPOSES.</li> <li>IN EACH STORY WITHIN A DWELLING UNIT, INCLUDING BASEMENTS.</li> <li>IN DWELLING UNITS WITH SPLIT LEVELS AND WITHOUT AN INTERVENING DOOR BETWEEN THE ADJACENT LEVELS, A SMOKE ALARM INSTALLED ON</li> </ul>	
	THE UPPER LEVEL SHALL SUFFICE FOR THE ADJACENT LOWER LEVEL PROVIDED THAT THE LOWER LEVEL IS LESS THAN ONE FULL STORY BELOW THE UPPER LEVEL. *WHERE AREAS OF NO CONSTRUCTION IS TAKING PLACE SMOKE	
	DETECTORS CAN BE SOLELY BATTERY POWERED ONLY.	DZNPARTNERS.
	electric:	L
	SELECTION	PRADU THR
	NEW METER WITH AMP PANEL	BEDROOM
	SUBPANEL AMP TO EXISTING AMP MAIN PANEL	
	DISTANCE TO CONNECTION = FEET	

DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	=	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	=
TURN AIR CEILING REGISTER	W M	=	WATER METER	[11111111111111]	=
ETURN AIR FLOOR REGISTER	WH	=	TANK WATER HEATER	CO	=
RIGID SUPPLY AIR DUCT	WH	=	TANKLESS WATER HEATER	) FD	=
RIGID RETURN AIR DUCT	WC	=	WATER CONDITIONER	C FS	=
FLEXIBLE SUPPLY AIR DUCT	SO	=	WATER SERVICE SHUTOFF	GM	=
FIRE EXTINGUISHER	_HB <sub>  </sub> _	=	HOSE BIB	FG	=
VACUUM MOTOR	—<]cw	=	COLD WATER VALVE	LL	=
VACUUM OUTLET	RP	=	RECESSED PLUMBING	{	=
DRYER VENT	$\bigtriangledown$	=	SHOWERHEAD	$\otimes$	=
FAN VENT	$\bigcirc$	=	OVERHEAD SHOWERHEAD	□ OS	=
RANGE / OVEN VENT	$\sim$	=	ADJUSTABLE SHOWERHEAD	0 °	=
	×	=	FIRE SPRINKLER	DS	=

DESCRIPTION
LINEAR SHOWER DRAIN
CLEAN OUT
FLOOR DRAIN
FLOOR SINK
GAS METER
FUEL GAS
LOG LIGHTER
LOOSE GAS KEY
DECK OR ROOF DRAIN
OVERFLOW SCUPPER
DECK OR ROOF DRAIN + OVERFLOW SCUPPER
DOWNSPOUT

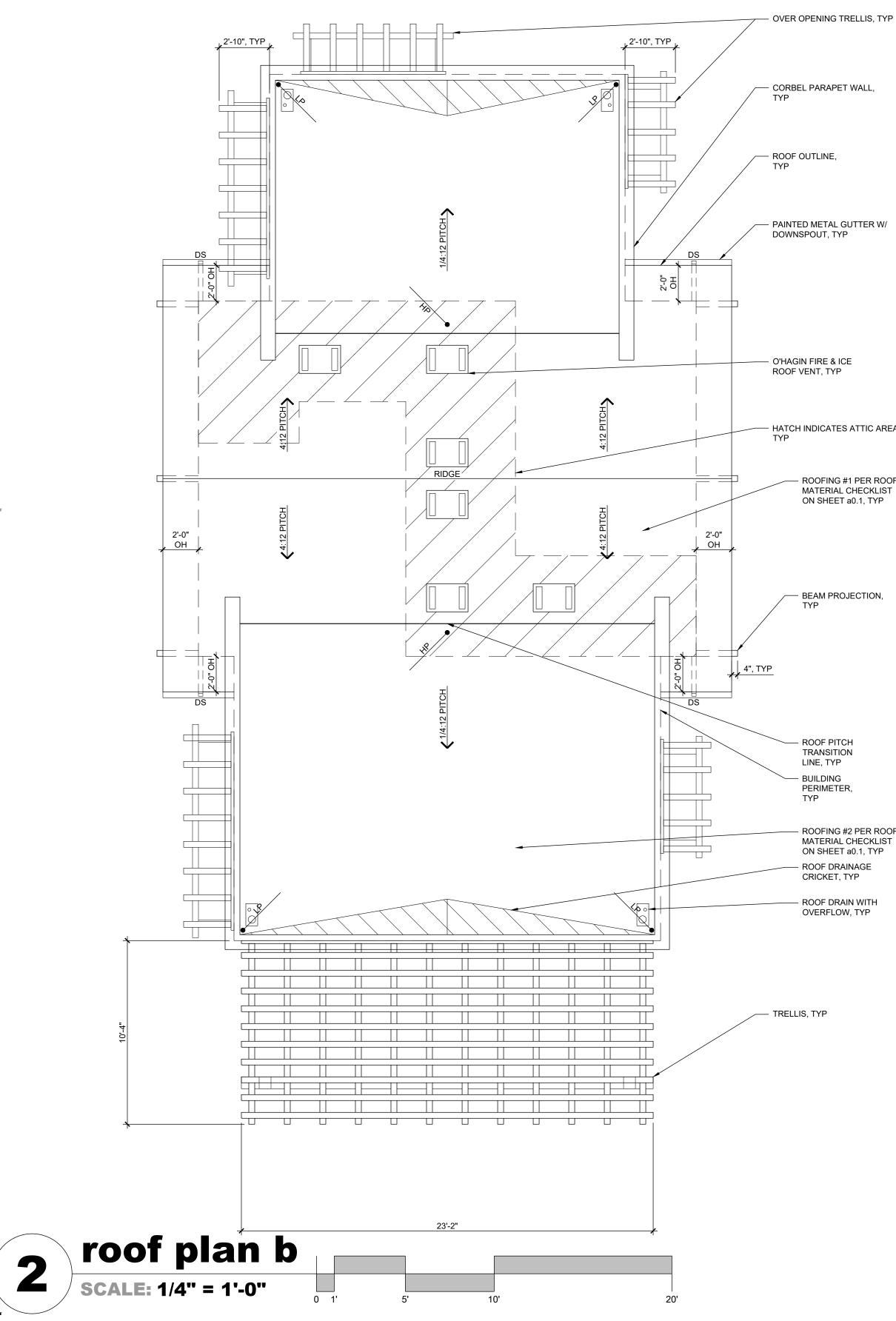
JOB:

201848R

UTILITY PLAN

a2.0

ROUND SHOWER DRAIN





— ROOFING #2 PER ROOF MATERIAL CHECKLIST ON SHEET a0.1, TYP ROOF DRAINAGE
 CRICKET, TYP

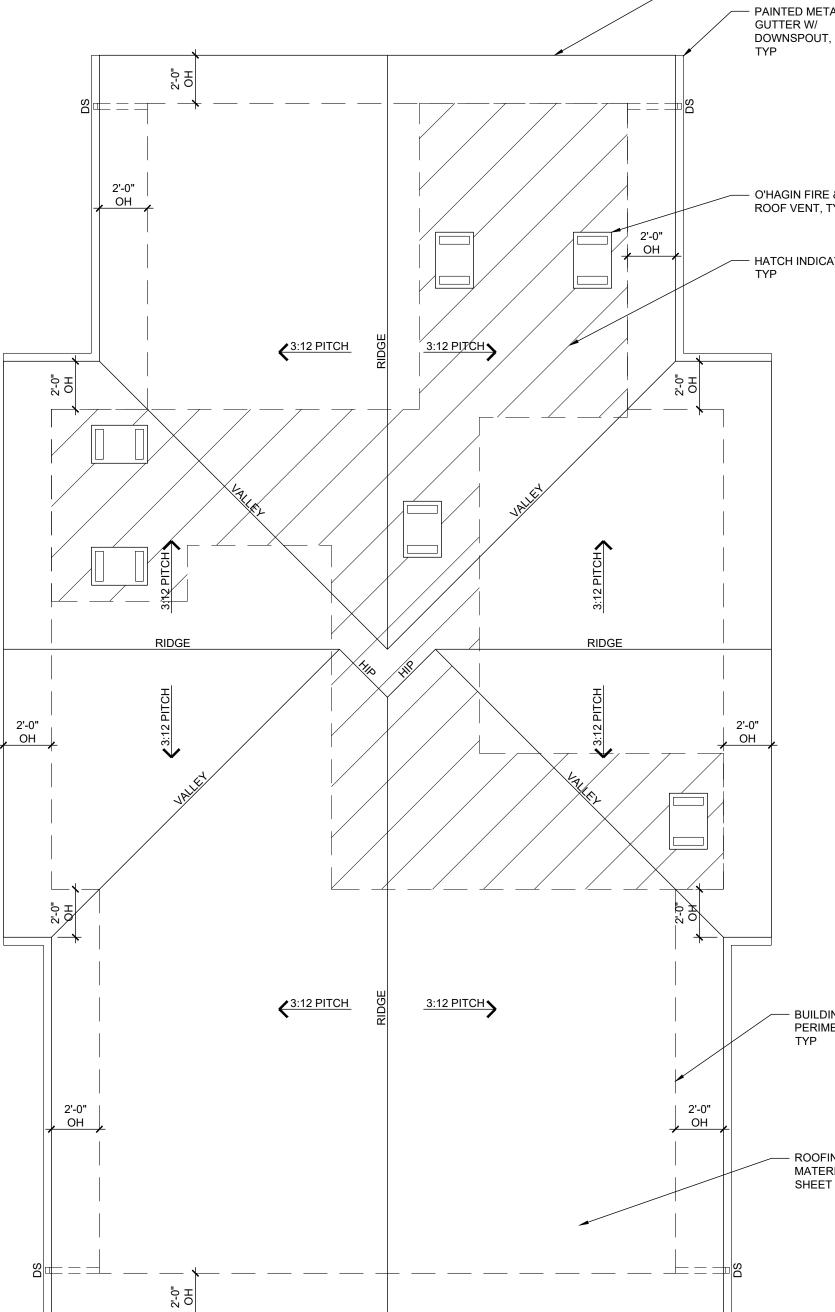
 ROOF PITCH TRANSITION LINE, TYP — BUILDING PERIMETER, TYP

— BEAM PROJECTION, TYP

ROOFING #1 PER ROOF
 MATERIAL CHECKLIST
 ON SHEET a0.1, TYP

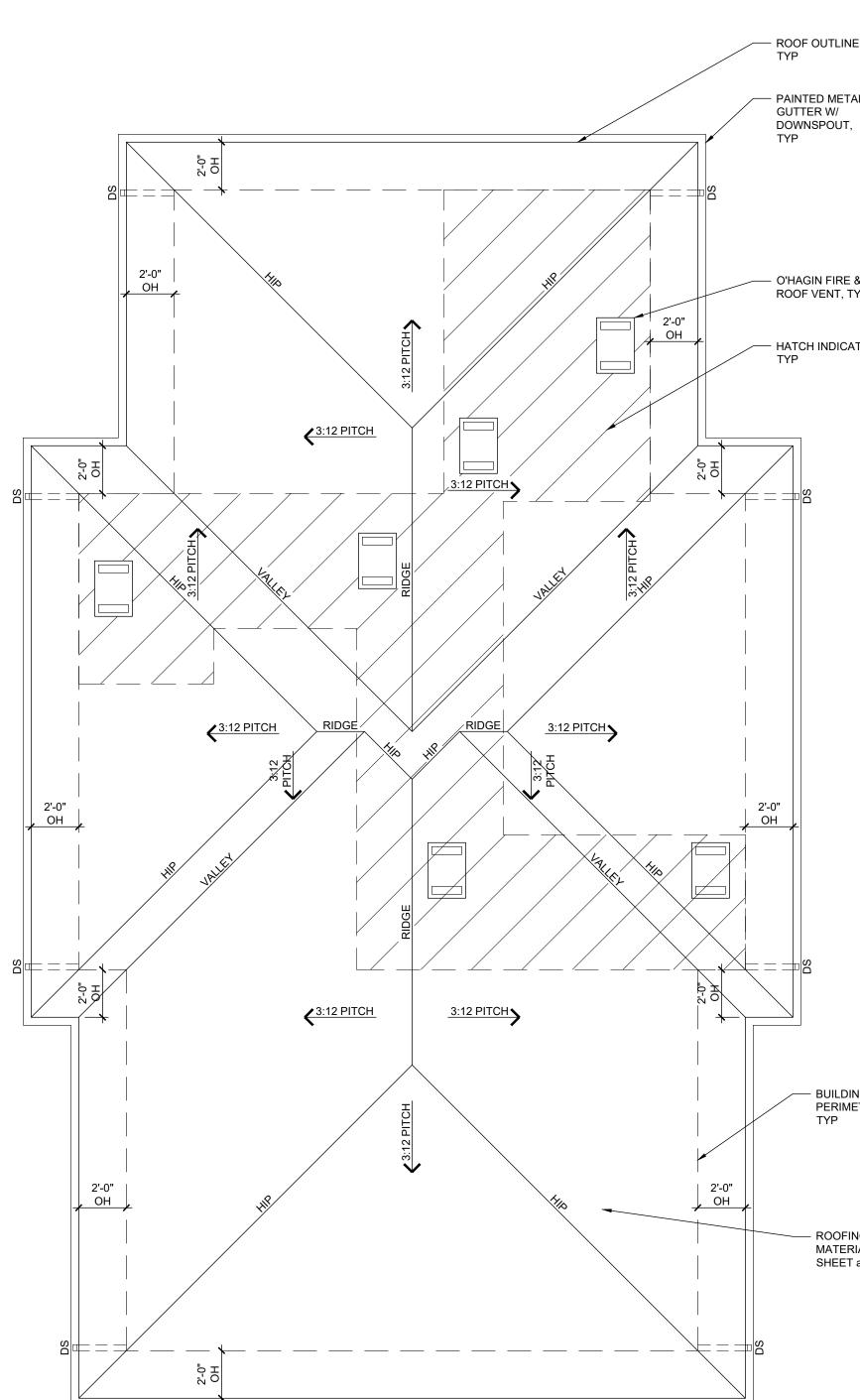
HATCH INDICATES ATTIC AREA, TYP

- OVER OPENING TRELLIS, TYP



10'

	<ol> <li>ALL ROOFING SHALL BE CLASS A RATED.</li> <li>ROOFING SELECTIONS PER ROOF MATERIAL CHECKLIST ON SHEET a0.1.</li> <li>ATTIC PROPOSED OF 227 sf ATTIC VENTING REQUIRED: 373 sf / 150 = 2.49 sf VENT AREA ATTIC VENTING PROVIDED: 3 sf [6 O'HAGIN VENTS @ 1/2 sf EACH]</li> <li>IF THE ADU IS IN THE VHFHSZ THE O'HAGIN ROOF VENTS SHALL BE O'HAGIN FIRE &amp; ICE® LINE – FLAME AND EMBER RESISTANT ROOF VENTS</li> </ol>	<b>–</b>	
TYP — PAINTED METAL GUTTER W/ DOWNSPOUT, TYP			
— O'HAGIN FIRE & ICE ROOF VENT, TYP			
— HATCH INDICATES ATTIC AREA, TYP		-	BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED T H E S E CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM A N Y A N D A L L CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, S U I T S A N D D E M A N D S O N ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR P R O P E R T Y, INCLUDING INJURY OR D E A T H, O R ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF T HE SE CONSTRUCTION D O C U M E N T S.
			P A R T N E R S 6 8 2 S E C O N D S T E N C I N I T A S , C A ( 7 6 0 ) 7 5 3 2 4 6 4 DZNPARTNERS.COM
BUILDING PERIMETER, TYP			L J PRADU THREE BEDROOM 3
ROOFING PER ROOF MATERIAL CHECKLIST ON SHEET a0.1, TYP			CITY: ENCINITAS
S			JOB: 201848K ROOF PLAN Not of plan 411 sheetlocha3.0 roof plan 401
			<b>019</b> 4:15 PM p://doi.org/16.100000000000000000000000000000000000



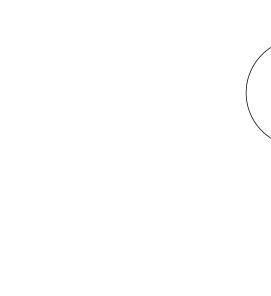
10'

20'



-	1. ALL ROOFING SHALL BE CLASS A RATED.	<b>-</b>		
	<ol> <li>ROOFING SELECTIONS PER ROOF MATERIAL CHECKLIST ON SHEET a0.1.</li> <li>ATTIC PROPOSED OF 227 sf ATTIC VENTING REQUIRED: 373 sf / 150 = 2.49 sf VENT AREA ATTIC VENTING PROVIDED: 3 sf [6 O'HAGIN VENTS @ 1/2 sf EACH]</li> <li>IF THE ADU IS IN THE VHFHSZ THE O'HAGIN ROOF VENTS SHALL BE O'HAGIN FIRE &amp; ICE® LINE – FLAME AND EMBER RESISTANT ROOF VENTS</li> </ol>			
LINE,				
IETAL // UT,				
RE & ICE T, TYP				
DICATES ATTIC AREA,		-	BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED T H E S E CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, S U I T S A N D D E M A N D S O N ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION D O C U M E N T S.	
			6 8 2 S E C O N D S T E N C I N I T A S , C A ( 7 6 0 ) 7 5 3 2 4 6 4 DZNPARTNERS.COM	
LDING RIMETER,			PRADU THREE BEDROOM 3	
OFING PER ROOF TERIAL CHECKLIST ON EET a0.1, TYP			CITY: ENCINITAS	
			<b>JOB:</b> 201848R	
			ROOF PLAN	p:\2018\201848r pradu\plan 4\11 sheet\cd\a3.1 roof plan.dwg
				48r pradu\plan 4\11 she
			a3.1	19 4:15 PM p:\2018\2018
		<b>_</b>		19 4







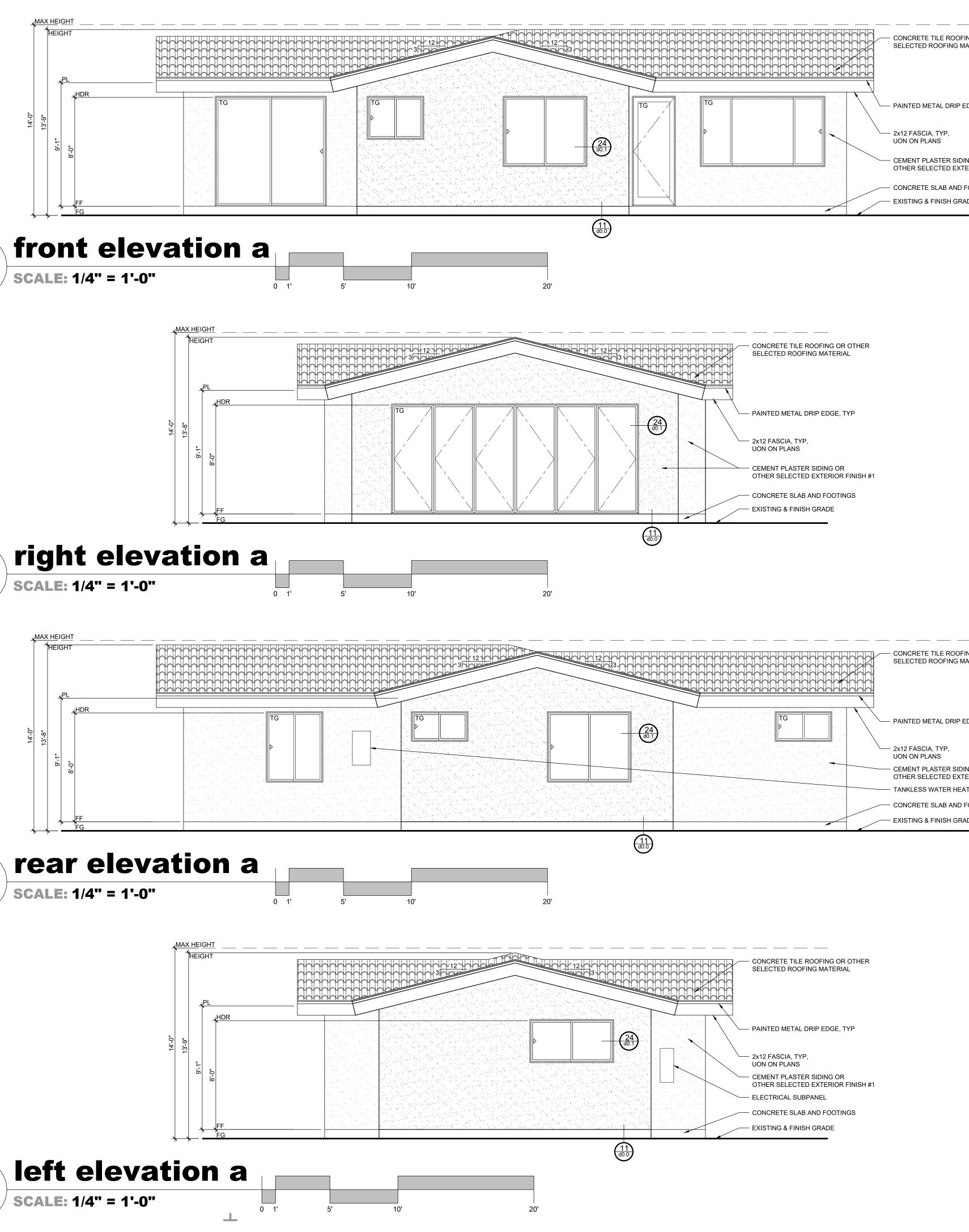












T

- CONCRETE TILE ROOFING OR OTHER SELECTED ROOFING MATERIAL

— PAINTED METAL DRIP EDGE, TYP

- 2x12 FASCIA, TYP, UON ON PLANS

- CEMENT PLASTER SIDING OR OTHER SELECTED EXTERIOR FINISH #1

- CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS EXISTING & FINISH GRADE

## notes:

- 1. ROOF PLAN NOTES THE LOCATION OF GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS.
- 2. ROOF PLAN NOTES THE LOCATION OF ROOF MOUNTED ATTIC VENTS.
- 3. ADJUSTMENT OF ROOF PITCH OR PLATE HEIGHT MAY BE REQUIRED IF RAISED FLOOR FOUNDATION IS SELECTED TO MEET HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS.

BY USING THESE

PERMIT READY

CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND

THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED тнеѕе

CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL

CLAIMS, LIABILITIES,

SUITS AND DEMANDS ON

ACCOUNT OF ANY

INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS

OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY

OR DEATH, OR

ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS.

- CONCRETE TILE ROOFING OR OTHER SELECTED ROOFING MATERIAL

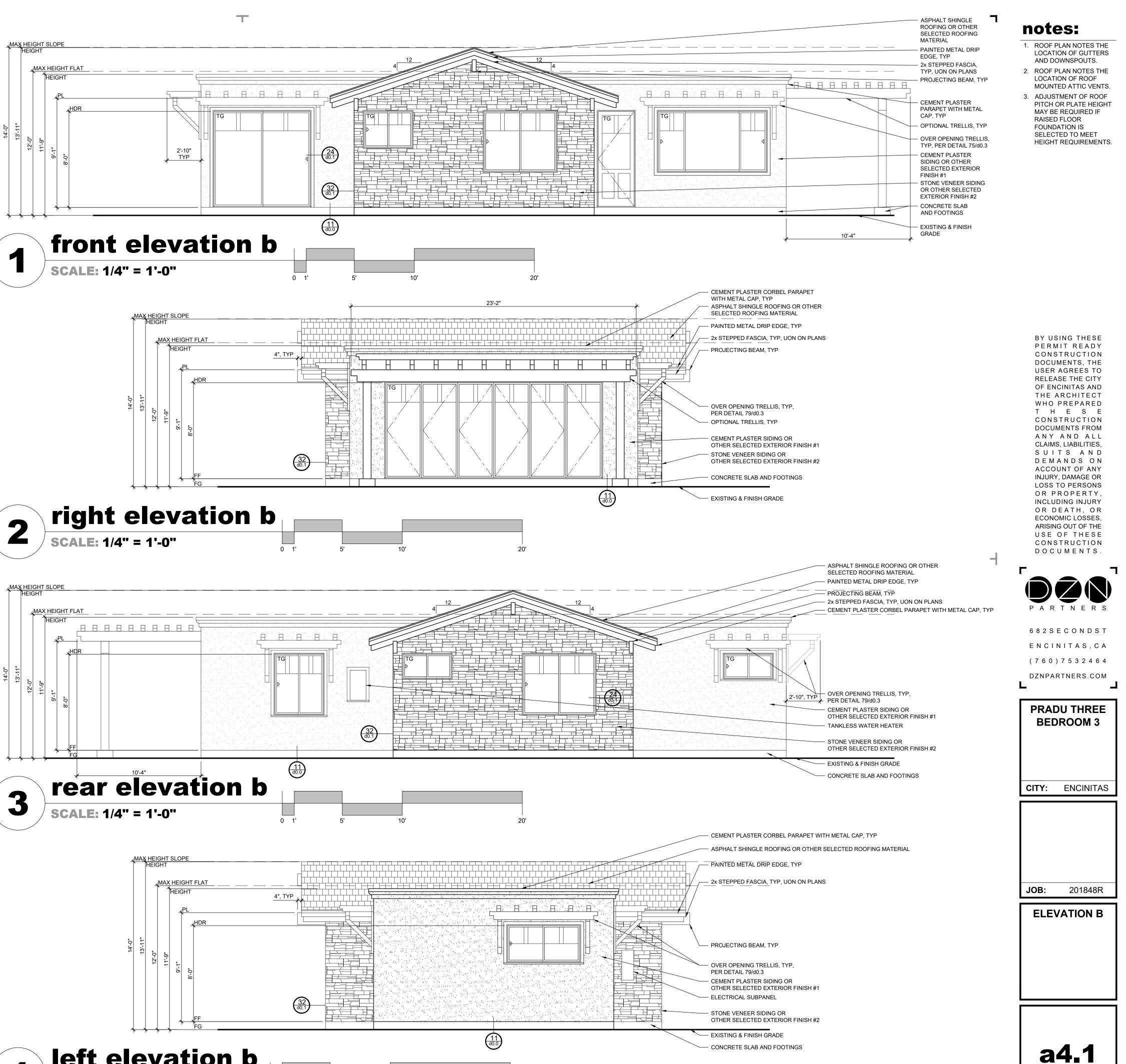
— PAINTED METAL DRIP EDGE, TYP

— 2x12 FASCIA, TYP, UON ON PLANS - CEMENT PLASTER SIDING OR OTHER SELECTED EXTERIOR FINISH #1 - TANKLESS WATER HEATER

- CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS EXISTING & FINISH GRADE

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3** CITY: ENCINITAS JOB: 201848R **ELEVATION A** a4.0





# left elevation b

0 1'

10'

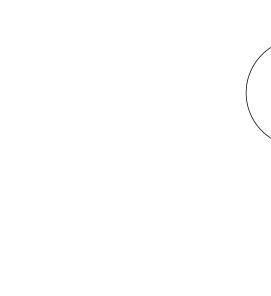
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1

3

4







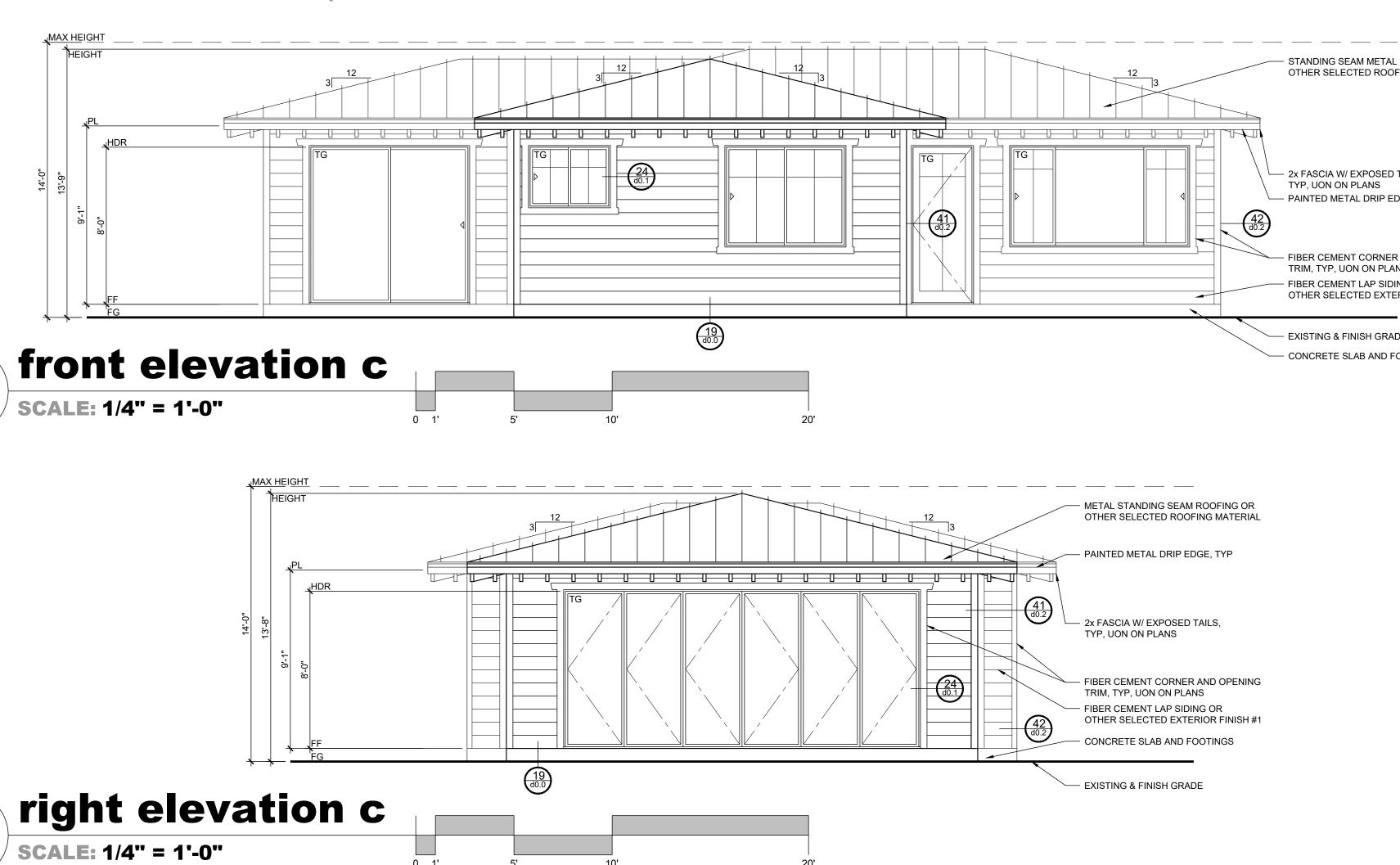




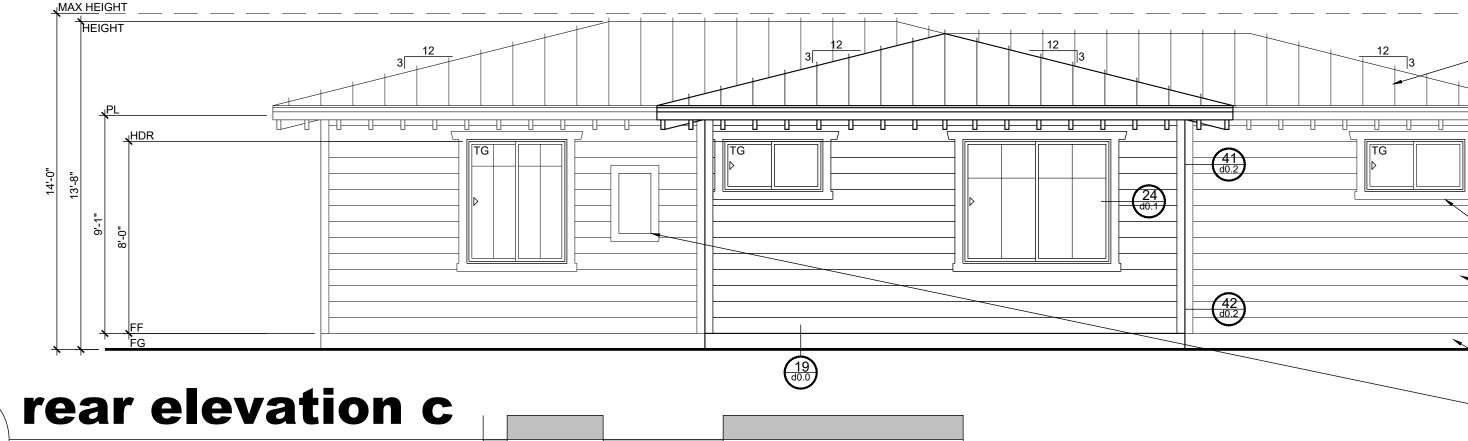


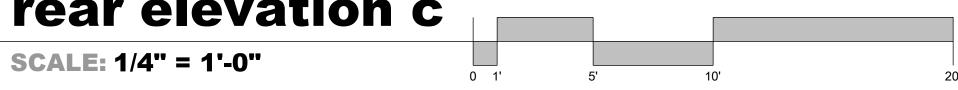




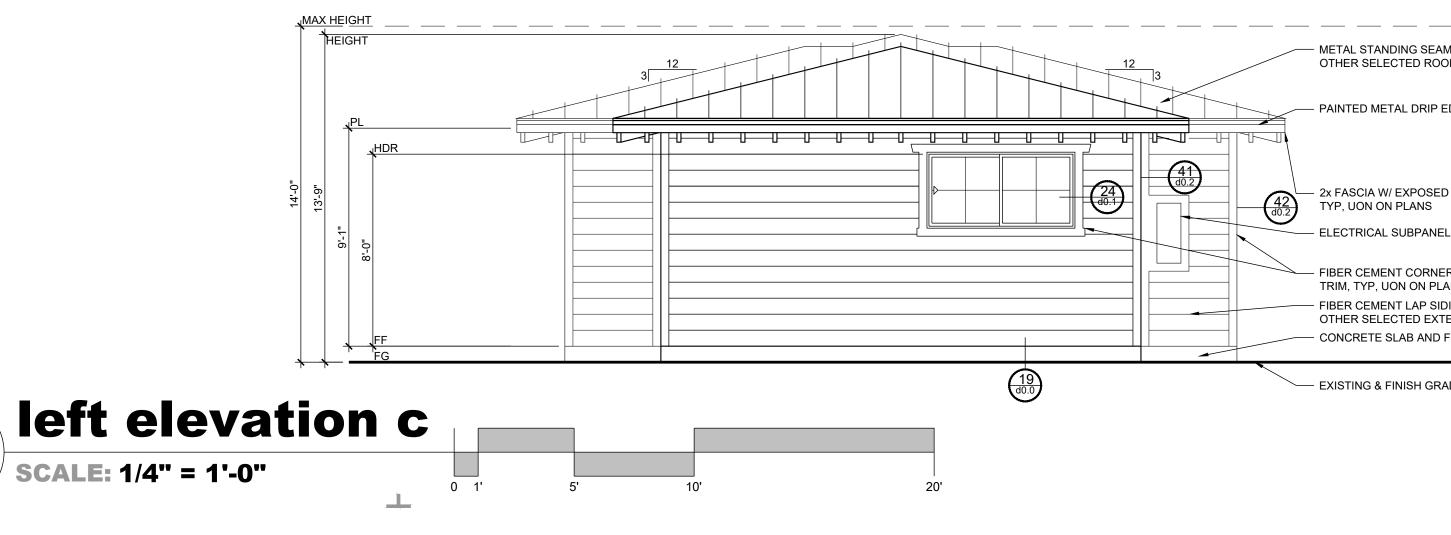


20'





0 1'



T

- STANDING SEAM METAL ROOFING OR OTHER SELECTED ROOFING MATERIAL

- 2x FASCIA W/ EXPOSED TAILS, TYP, UON ON PLANS — PAINTED METAL DRIP EDGE, TYP

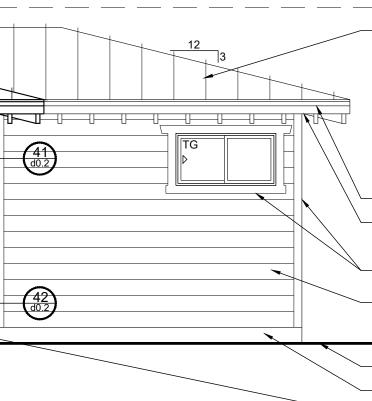
- FIBER CEMENT CORNER AND OPENING TRIM, TYP, UON ON PLANS FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING OR OTHER SELECTED EXTERIOR FINISH #1

- EXISTING & FINISH GRADE — CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS

# notes:

- 1. ROOF PLAN NOTES THE LOCATION OF GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS.
- 2. ROOF PLAN NOTES THE LOCATION OF ROOF MOUNTED ATTIC VENTS.
- 3. ADJUSTMENT OF ROOF PITCH OR PLATE HEIGHT MAY BE REQUIRED IF RAISED FLOOR FOUNDATION IS SELECTED TO MEET HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS.

BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION

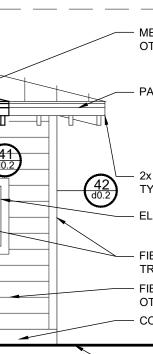


STANDING SEAM METAL ROOFING OR OTHER SELECTED ROOFING MATERIAL

— PAINTED METAL DRIP EDGE, TYP — 2x FASCIA W/ EXPOSED TAILS, TYP, UON ON PLANS

FIBER CEMENT CORNER AND OPENING TRIM, TYP, UON ON PLANS - FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING OR OTHER SELECTED EXTERIOR FINISH #1

— EXISTING & FINISH GRADE - CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS ----- TANKLESS WATER HEATER



METAL STANDING SEAM ROOFING OR OTHER SELECTED ROOFING MATERIAL

- PAINTED METAL DRIP EDGE, TYP

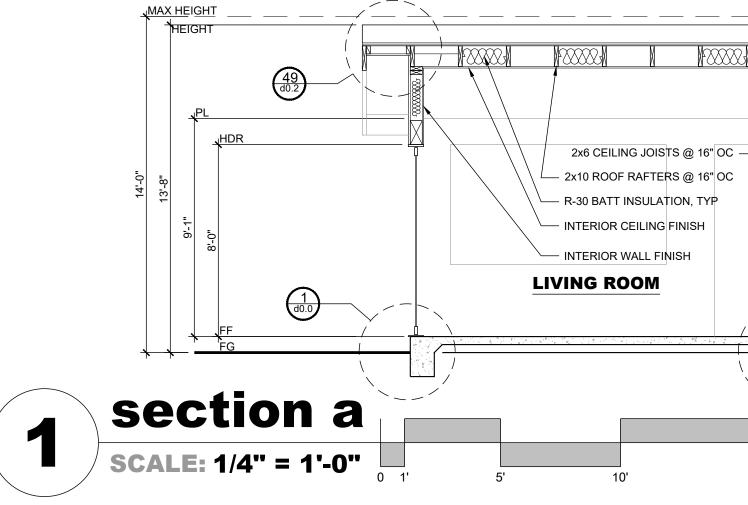
- 2x FASCIA W/ EXPOSED TAILS, TYP, UON ON PLANS — ELECTRICAL SUBPANEL, TYP

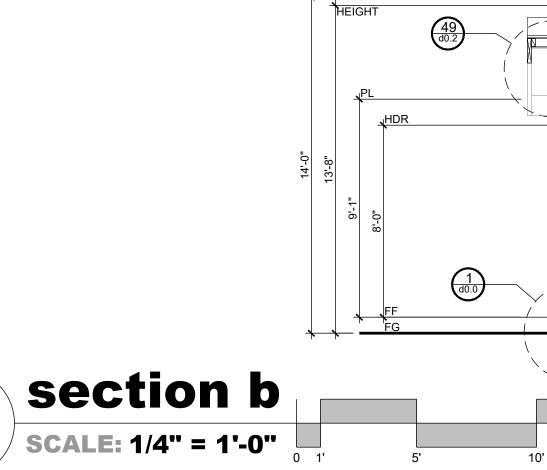
- FIBER CEMENT CORNER AND OPENING TRIM, TYP, UON ON PLANS - FIBER CEMENT LAP SIDING OR OTHER SELECTED EXTERIOR FINISH #1 - CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS

- EXISTING & FINISH GRADE

DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. DZN 6 8 2 S E C O N D S T ENCINITAS, CA (760)7532464 DZNPARTNERS.COM PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3 CITY:** ENCINITAS 201848R JOB: **ELEVATION C** 

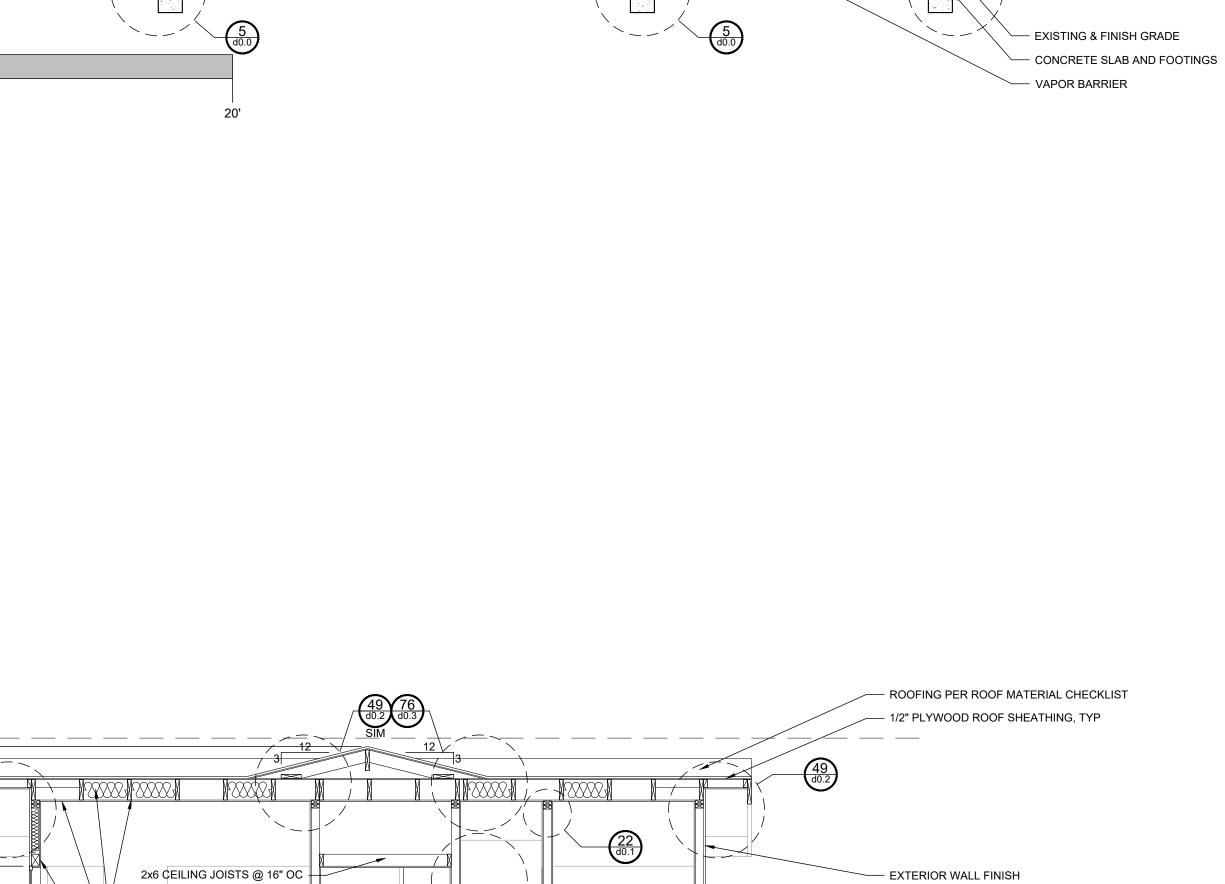
a4.2





MAX HEIGHT

L



(P 64 d0.3

**BEDROOM 1** 

- R-15 BATT INSULATION, TYP — 2x4 STUDS @ 16" OC

- EXISTING & FINISH GRADE - CONCRETE SLAB AND FOOTINGS - VAPOR BARRIER

1 d0.0

BATH 1

T

61 d0.3

M N.

49 d0.2 d0.2 d0.2

**MASTER BEDROOM** 

\_\_\_\_\_

<u>Jarteen n natern n natern n</u>

HALL

64 d0.3

– 2x10 ROOF RAFTERS @ 24" OC

- R-30 BATT INSULATION, TYP

- INTERIOR CEILING FINISH

— INTERIOR WALL FINISH

**BEDROOM 2** 

- 1/2" PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING, TYP

ROOFING PER ROOF
 MATERIAL CHECKLIST

— EXTERIOR WALL FINISH

— 2x4 STUDS @ 16" OC

- <u>1</u> d0.0

- R-15 BATT INSULATION, TYP

٦

BY USING THESE

PERMIT READY

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO

RELEASE THE CITY

OF ENCINITAS AND

THE ARCHITECT

WHO PREPARED

тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL

CLAIMS, LIABILITIES,

SUITS AND

DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS

OR PROPERTY,

INCLUDING INJURY

OR DEATH, OR

ECONOMIC LOSSES,

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION

D O C U M E N T S .

PARTNERS

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T

E N C I N I T A S , C A

(760)7532464

DZNPARTNERS.COM

PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3** 

CITY: ENCINITAS

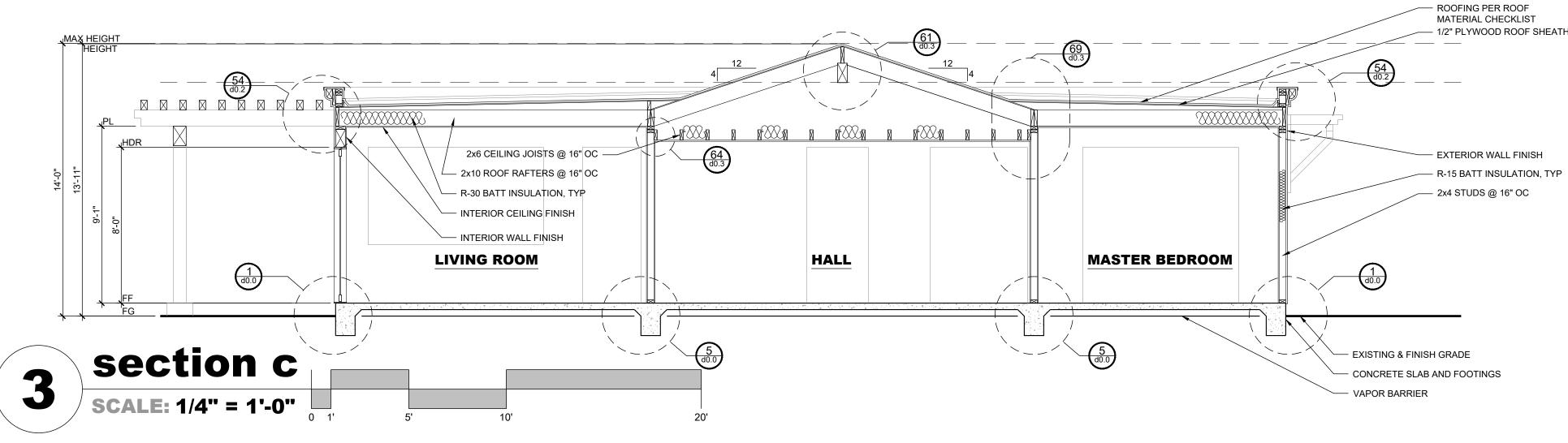
201848R

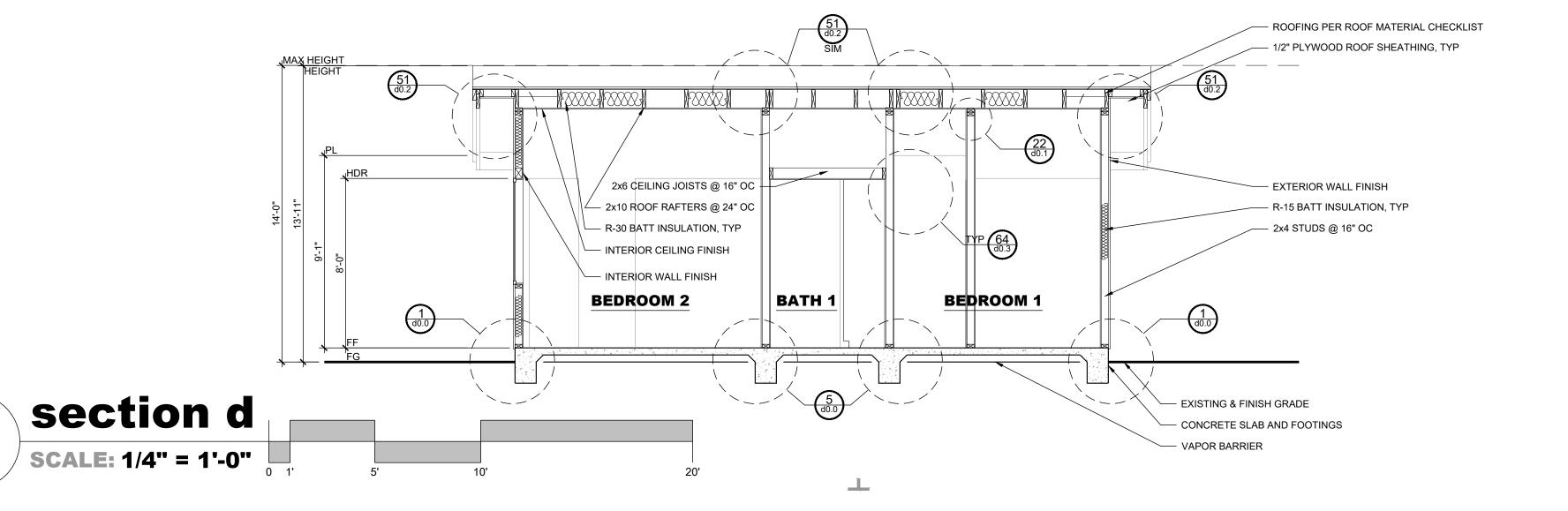
**SECTION** -**ELEVATION A** 

a5.0

JOB:

L





T

- 1/2" PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING, TYP

٦

BY USING THESE

PERMIT READY

CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO

RELEASE THE CITY

OF ENCINITAS AND

THE ARCHITECT

WHO PREPARED

тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS FROM

ANY AND ALL

CLAIMS, LIABILITIES,

SUITS AND

DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS

OR PROPERTY,

INCLUDING INJURY

OR DEATH, OR

ECONOMIC LOSSES,

ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION

D O C U M E N T S .

PARTNERS

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T

E N C I N I T A S , C A

(760)7532464

DZNPARTNERS.COM

PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3** 

CITY: ENCINITAS

201848R

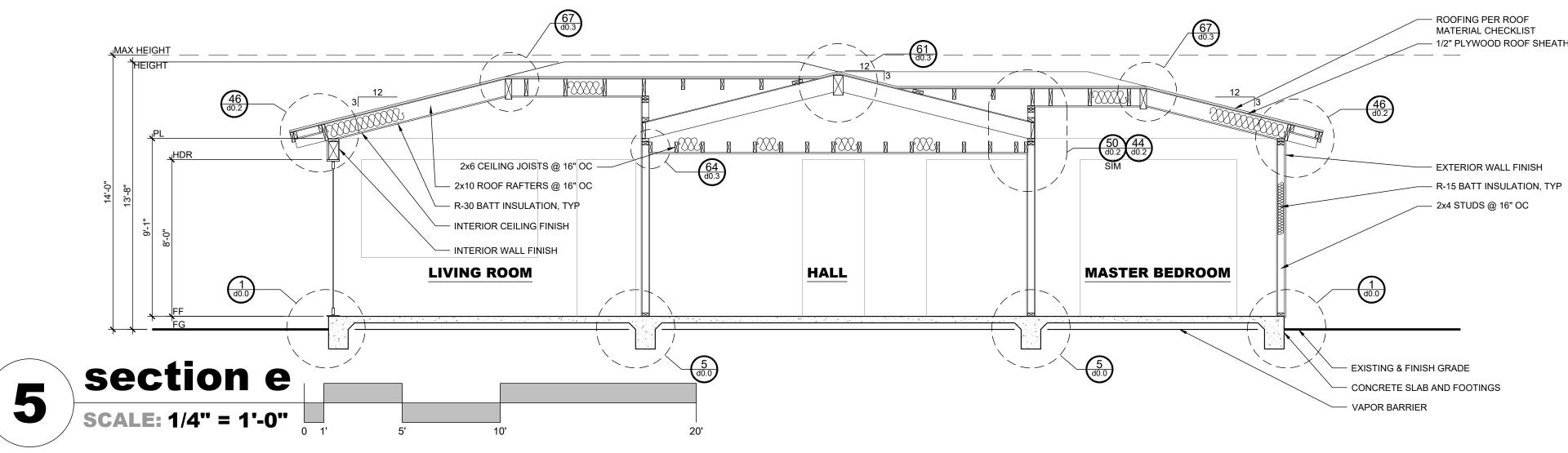
**SECTION** -

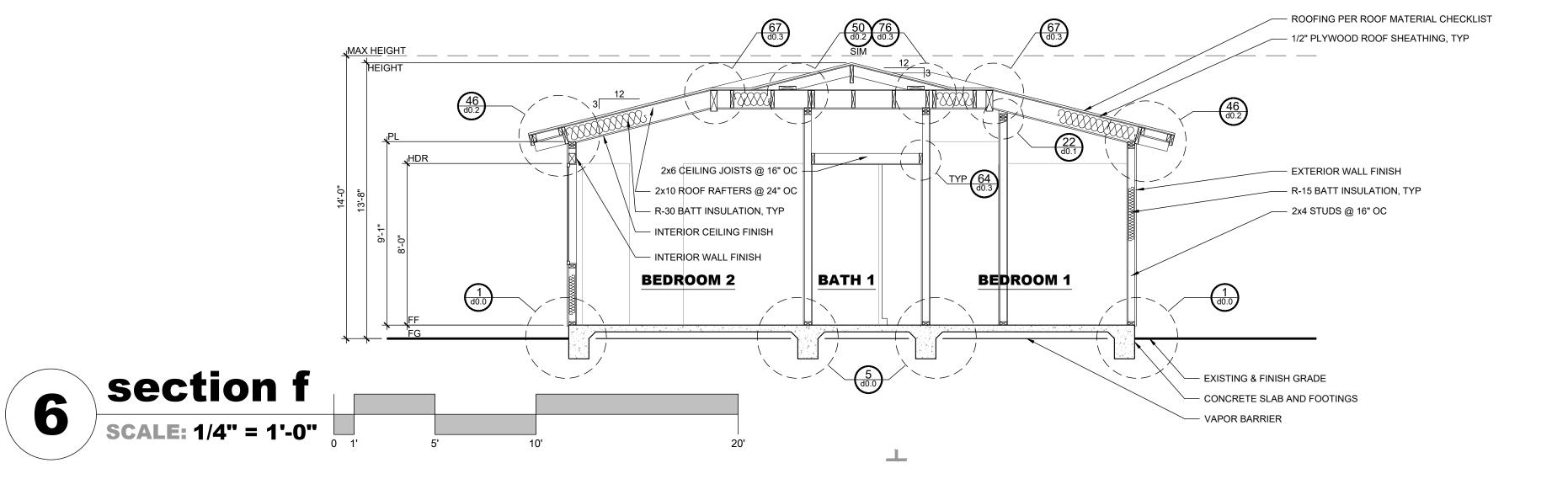
**ELEVATION B** 

a5.1

JOB:

L





- 1/2" PLYWOOD ROOF SHEATHING, TYP

L

DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION D O C U M E N T S .

PARTNERS

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T

E N C I N I T A S , C A

(760)7532464

DZNPARTNERS.COM

PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3** 

CITY: ENCINITAS

201848R

**SECTION** -**ELEVATION C** 

a5.2

JOB:

BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION

DOCUMENTS, THE USER AGREES TO

RELEASE THE CITY

OF ENCINITAS AND

THE ARCHITECT

WHO PREPARED

тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION

# fastening schedule - table 2304.10.1

DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING ELEMENT	NUMBER AND TYPE OF FASTENER			
	ROOF			
	3-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			
1. BLOCKING BETWEEN CEILING JOISTS, RAFTERS OR TRUSSES TO TOP PLATE OR	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
OTHER FRAMING BELOW	3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	2-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			
	2-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
BLOCKING BETWEEN RAFTERS OR TRUSS NOT	2-3" 14 GAGE STAPLES			
AT THE WALL TOP PLATE, TO RAFTER OR TRUSS	2-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
	3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162") @ 6"OC; OR			
FLAT BLOCKING TO TRUSS AND WEB FILLER	3"x0.131" NAILS @ 6" OC; OR			
	3"x14 GAGE STAPLES @ 6" OC			
	3-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			
2. CEILING JOISTS TO TOP PLATE	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
	3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
3. CEILING JOIST NOT ATTACHED TO PARALLEL	3-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
RAFTER, LAPS OVER PARTITIONS (NO THRUST)	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
(SEE SECTION 2308.7.3.1, TABLE 2308.7.3.1)	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
4. CEILING JOIST ATTACHED TO PARALLEL RAFTER (HEEL JOINT) (SEE SECTION 2308.7.3.1, TABLE 2308.7.3.1)	PER TABLE 2308.7.3.1			
	3-10d COMMON (3"x0.148"); OR			
	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
5. COLLAR TIE TO RAFTER	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	3-10d COMMON (3"x0.148"); OR			
	3-16d BOX (3-1/2"x0.135"); OR			
6. RAFTER OR TRUSS TO TOP PLATE (SEE SECTION 2308.7.5, TABLE 2308.7.5)	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
SECTION 2308.7.5, TABLE 2308.7.5)	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	2-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
	3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
7. ROOF RAFTERS TO RIDGE, VALLEY OR HIP	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN; OR			
RAFTERS; OR ROOF RAFTER TO 2-INCH RIDGE	3-10d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.148"); OR			
BEAM	3-16d BOX (3-1/2"x0.135"); OR			
	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	WALL			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162");			
8. STUD TO STUD (NOT AT BRACED WALL	10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
PANELS)	3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
9. STUD TO STUD AND ABUTTING STUDS AT	16d BOX (3-1/2"x0.135"); OR			
INTERSECTING WALL CORNERS (AT BRACED WALL PANELS)	3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
WALL FAILED	3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
10. BUILT-UP HEADER (2" TO 2" HEADER)	16d BOX (3-1/2"x0.135")			
	4-8d COMMON (2-1/2"X.131"); OR			
11. CONTINUOUS HEADER TO STUD	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128")			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
	10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
12. TOP PLATE TO TOP PLATE	3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	8-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
	12-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			
13. TOP PLATE TO TOP PLATE, AT END JOINTS	12-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	12-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
14. BOTTOM PLATE TO JOIST, RIM JOIST, BAND	16d BOX (3"x0.135"); OR			
JOIST OR BLOCKING (NOT AT BRACED WALL PANELS)	3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			
	2- 16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR			
15. BOTTOM PLATE TO JOIST, RIM JOIST, BAND	3-16d BOX (3"x0.135"); OR			
JOIST OR BLOCKING AT BRACED WALL PANELS	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR			
	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			

NER	SPACING AND LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING ELEMENT	NUMBER AND TYPE OF FASTENER	SPACING AND LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF BUILDING ELEMENT	NUMBER AND TYPE OF FASTENER	SPACING AND LOCATION	CGC1 THE SITE SHALL BE PLANNED & DEVELOPED TO KEEP SURFACE WATER
			4-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			6d COMMON OR DEFORMED (2" x 0.113")	6 - 12	FROM BUILDINGS. PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND APPROVED BY THE
			4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR	TOENAIL		(SUBFLOOR & WALL)		ENGINEER THAT SHOW SITE GRADING AND PROVIDE FOR STORM WATE
	EACH END, TOENAIL		4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR 4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES.7/16" CROWN: OR			8d BOX OR DEFORMED(2-1/2"x0.113") (ROOF 2-3/8" x 0.113" NAIL (SUBFLOOR & WALL)	) 6 - 12 6 - 12	RETENTION AND DRAINAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION. BMP's THAT ARE
		16. STUD TO TOP OR BOTTOM PLATE	2-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR		31. 3/8" - 1/2"	1-3/4" 16 GAGE STAPLE, 7/16" CROWN		CURRENTLY ENFORCED BY THE CITY ENGINEER MUST BE IMPLEMENTE
	EACH END, TOENAIL		3- 10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			(SUBFLOOR & WALL)	4 - 8	PRIOR TO INITIAL INSPECTION BY THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT. CGC 4.10 CGC2 A MIN OF 65% OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE IS TO BE RECYCLED. CGC 4.40
	,		3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	END NAIL		2-3/8" x 0.113" NAIL (ROOF)	4 - 8	CGC3 THE BUILDER IS TO PROVIDE AN OPERATION MANUAL (CONTAINING
	END NAIL		3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			1-3/4" 16 GAGE STAPLE,7/16" CROWN (ROOF 8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR	3 - 6	INFORMATION FOR MAINTAINING APPLIANCES, ETC.) FOR THE OWNER A
			2-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR 3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR		20.40/2011.0/41	6d DEFORMED (2" x 0.113")	6 - 12	OF FINAL INSPECTION. CGC 4.410.1. CGC4 DURING CONSTRUCTION, ENDS OF DUCT OPENINGS ARE TO BE SEALED
OR		17. TOP OR BOTTOM PLATE TO STUD	3-3"x0.131" NAILS: OR	END NAIL	32. 19/32" - 3/4"	2-3/8"x0.131" NAIL; OR	4 - 8	MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IS TO BE COVERED. CGC 4.504.1.
	FACE NAIL		3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN			2"x16 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN 10d COMMON (3"x0.148"); OR		CGC5 VOCs MUST COMPLY WITH THE LIMITATIONS LISTED IN SEC 4.504.3 AND
			2-16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR		33. 7/8" - 1-1/4"	8d DEFORMED (2-1/2" x 0.131")	6-12	TABLES 4.504.1, 4.504.2, 4.504.3 AND 4.504.5 for: ADHESIVES, PAINTS AND COATINGS, CARPET AND COMPOSITION WOOD PRODUCTS. CGC 4.504.2.
	EACH JOIST, TOENAIL	18. TOP PLATES, LAP AT CORNERS AND	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR	END NAIL		OTHER EXTERIOR WALL SHEATHING		CGC6 IF PROVIDED. WHOLE HOUSE EXHAUST FANS SHALL HAVE INSULATED
		INTERSECTIONS	3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR 3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES.7/16" CROWN			1-1/2" GALVANIZED ROOFING NAIL (7/16" DIAMETER HEAD): OR		COVERS OR LOUVERS WHICH CLOSE WHEN THE FAN IS OFF. THE COVER
			2-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR		34. 1/2" FIBERBOARD SHEATHING b	1-1/4" 16 GAGE STAPLE WITH 7/16" OR 1"	3 - 6	LOUVERS SHALL HAVE MIN R4.2 INSULATION. CGC 5.507.1. CGC7 BATHROOM FANS SHALL BE ENERGY STAR RATED, VENTED DIRECTLY T
	FACE NAIL		2-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR			CROWN		OUTSIDE AND CONTROLLED BY A HUMIDISTAT. CGC 4.506.1.
I		19. 1" BRACE TO EACH STUD AND PLATE	2-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	FACE NAIL		1-3/4" GALVANIZED ROOFING NAIL (7/16" DIAMETER HEAD); OR		CGC8 HEATING AND AC SHALL BE SIZED AND SELECTED BY ACCA MANUAL J O
	FACE NAIL		2-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN		35. 5/8" FIBERBOARD SHEATHING b	1-1/2" 16 GAGE STAPLE WITH 7/16" OR 1"	3 - 6	ASHRAE HANDBOOK OR EQUIVALENT. THE DUCT SIZING SHALL BE SIZEI ACCORDANCE WITH ONE OF THE ACCA METHODS LISTED IN CGC SECTION
		20. 1"x6" SHEATHING TO EACH BEARING	2-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR 2-10d BOX (3"x0.128")	FACE NAIL				4.507.2.
			2-10d BOX (3"X0.128") 3-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR		CGC9 PRIOR TO FINAL APPROVAL OF THE BUILDING THE LICENSED CONTRACT
	FACE NAIL	21. 1"x8" AND WIDER SHEATHING TO BEARING	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128");	FACE NAIL	36. 3/4" AND LESS	6d DEFORMED (2" x 0.113")	6 - 12	ARCHITECT, OR ENGINEER IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF THE OVERALL CONSTRUCTION MUST COMPLETE AND SIGN THE GREEN BUILDING
			FLOOR		37. 7/8" - 1"	8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR 8d DEFORMED (2-1/2" x 0.131")	6 - 12	STANDARDS CERTIFICATION FORM AND GIVE TO THE BUILDING DEPART
			3-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR FLOOR			10d COMMON (3"x0.148"); OR	0.40	OFFICIAL TO BE FILED WITH THE APPROVED PLANS.
	TOENAIL	22. JOIST TO SILL, TOP PLATE OR GIRDER	3-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR	TOENAIL	38. 1- 1/8" - 1- 1/4"	8d DEFORMED (2-1/2"" x 0.131")	6 - 12	CGC10 LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION WATER USE SHALL HAVE WEATHER BASED CONTROLLERS. CGC 4.304.1.
			3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR 3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES.7/16" CROWN					CGC11 WHEN A SHOWER IS PROVIDED WITH MULTIPLE SHOWER HEADS, THE S
1			8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR			6d CORROSION-RESISTANT SIDING (1-7/8"x0.106"); OR		FLOW TO ALL THE HEADS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE 20% REDUCED LIMIT,
	END NAIL	23. RIM JOIST, BAND JOIST, OR BLOCKING TO	10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR		39. 1/2" OR LESS	6d CORROSION-RESISTANT CASING	6 - 12	THE SHOWER SHALL BE DESIGNED SO THAT ONLY ONE HEAD IS ON AT A CGC 4.303.2.
: OR		TOP PLATE, SILL OR OTHER FRAMING BELOW	3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	6" OC, TOENAIL		(2"x0.099") 8d CORROSION-RESISTANT SIDING		CGC12 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMI
.,			3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN		4	(2-3/8"x0.128"); OR		PLAN TO THE JURISDICTION AGENCY THAT REGULATES WASTE
	TOFNIN	24. 1"X6" SUBFLOOR OR LESS TO EACH JOIST	2-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR 2-10d BOX (3"x0.128")	FACE NAIL	40. 5/8"	8d CORROSION-RESISTANT CASING	6 - 12	MANAGEMENT, PER_CGC 4.408.2. CGC13_THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF WOOD SHALL NOT EXCEED 19% BEFORE II
	TOENAIL	25. 2" SUBFLOOR TO JOIST OR GIRDER	2- 16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162")	FACE NAIL	-	(2-1/2"x0.113")		ENCLOSED IN CONSTRUCTION. THE MOISTURE CONTENT NEEDS TO BE
I		26. 2" PLANKS (PLANK & BEAM - FLOOR &	2- 16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162")	EACH BEARING. FACE NAIL	- INTERIOR PANELING	4d CASING (1-1/2"x0.080"); OR		CERTIFIED BY ONE OF 3 METHODS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 4.505.3. BUILD
		ROOF)	2- 100 001VIIVION (3-1/2 XU. 102 )	, -	41. 1/4"	4d FINISH (1-1/2"x0.072")	6 - 12	MATERIALS WITH VISIBLE SIGNS OF WATER DAMAGE SHOULD NOT BE U CONSTRUCTION. THE MOISTURE CONTENT MUST BE DETERMINED BY T
	24" OC, FACE NAIL	-1	20d COMMON (4"x0.192")	32" OC, FACE NAIL AT TOP & BOTTOM STAGGERED ON	42. 3/8"	6d CASING (2"x0.099"); OR	6 - 12	CONTRACTOR BY ONE OF THE METHODS LISTED IN CGC 4.505.3.
	16" OC, FACE NAIL		10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR	OPPOSITE SIDES	_	6d FINISH (PANEL SUPPORTS @ 24")		CGC14 STORM WATER DRAINAGE/RETENTION DURING CONSTRUCTION: PROJE
	16" OC, FACE NAIL		3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	24" OC, FACE NAIL AT TOP & BOTTOM STAGGERED ON	FOR SI: 1 INCH = 25.4 MM a. NAILS SPACED 6 INCHES AT INTERMEDIA	TE SUPPORTS (FIELD) WHERE SPANS ARE GREAT	ER THAN 48" OR MORE FOR	WHICH DISTURB LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF SOIL SHALL MANAGE STORM WATER DRAINAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWIN
	12" OC, FACE NAIL	27. BUILT-UP GIRDERS AND BEAMS, 2" LUMBER	3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN	OPPOSITE SIDES		ID PARTICLE BOARD DIAPHRAGMS AND SHEAR WA		RETENTION BASINS. B. WHERE STORM WATER IS CONVEYED TO A PUBL
	12" OC, FACE NAIL	LAYERS	AND:			ED TO BE COMMON, BOX OR CASING. S AND 12" OC AT INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS (FIELD		DRAINAGE SYSTEM, WATER SHALL BE FILTERED BY USE OF A BARRIER
	16" OC, EA EDGE, FACE NAIL		2- 20d COMMON (4"x0.192")	ENDS AND AT EACH SPLICE,	APPLICATIONS. PANEL SUPPORTS AT 16" (2	20" IF STRENGTH AXIS IS IN THE LONG DIRECTION		SYSTEM, WATTLE OR OTHER APPROVED METHOD. CGC 4.106.2. CGC15 GRADING AND PAVING. SITE GRADING OR DRAINAGE SYSTEM WILL MAN
	12" OC, EA EDGE, FACE NAIL	1	3- 10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR 3-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	FACE NAIL				ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWS TO KEEP WATER FROM ENTERING BUILDIN
	TOENAIL		3-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN		CEILING JOIST IS FASTENED TO THE TOP PL	DJACENT PARALLEL CEILING JOIST IN ACCORDAN LATE ACCORDING TO THIS SCHEDULE, THE NUMB		(SWALES, WATER COLLECTION, FRENCH DRAINS, ETC.). CGC 4.106.3.
	16" OC, FACE NAIL	-	3- 16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR		SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED BY	UNE NAIL.		EXCEPTION: ADDITIONS NOT ALTERING THE DRAINAGE PATH. CGC16 PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION THE LICENSED CONTRACTOR, ARCHITECT
		28. LEDGER STRIP SUPPORTING JOISTS OR	4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR	EACH JOIST OR RAFTER, FACE				ENGINEER IN RESPONSIBLE CHARGE OF THE OVERALL CONSTRUCTION
	12" OC, FACE NAIL	RAFTERS	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	NAIL				PROVIDE TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL WRITTEN VERIFICAT
	EA SIDE OF END JOINT, FACE	-	4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN 3- 16d COMMON (3-1/2"x0.162"); OR					THAT ALL APPLICABLE PROVISIONS FROM THE GREEN BUILDING STAND CODE HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION. CG0
	NAIL (MINIMUM 24" LAP SPLICE LENGTH EACH ISDE OF END		4-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR					
N	JOINT)	29. JOIST TO BAND JOIST OR RIM JOIST	4-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	END NAIL				CGC17 RECYCLING: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT A CONSTRUCTION WAST MANAGEMENT PLAN TO THE JURISDICTION AGENCY THAT REGULATES V
	16" OC, FACE NAIL		4-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN		_			MANAGEMENT PLAN TO THE JURISDICTION AGENCY THAT REGULATES V MANAGEMENT, PER CGC 4.408.2.
	12" OC, FACE NAIL		2-8d COMMON (2-1/2"x0.131"); OR 2-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR					CGC18 ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING. NOTE ON THE PLANS THAT ELECTRICAL
		30. BRIDGING OR BLOCKING TO JOIST, RAFTER OR TRUSS	2-10d BOX (3"x0.128"); OR 2-3"x0.131" NAILS; OR	EACH END, TOE NAIL				VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIPMENT (EVSE) IS REQUIRED IN NEW ONE AND TW
			2-3"x14 GAGE STAPLES,7/16" CROWN		_			FAMILY DWELLINGS AND TOWNHOMES WITH ATTACHED GARAGES. SHO THE PLANS THE LOCATION OF THE ELECTRICAL VEHICLE SUPPLY EQUIF
	16" OC, FACE NAIL	WOOD STRUCTURAL PANELS (WSP), SUBFLOO	OR, ROOF AND INTERIOR WALL SHEATHING TO WALL SHEATHING TO FRAMING a	D FRAMING AND PARTICLE BOARD				THE EVSE MUST CONSIST OF MINIMUM 1"
I		FIELD = INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS		EDGES - FIELD (INCHES)				CONDUIT EXTENDING FROM THE MAIN PANEL TO A JUNCTION BOX WHE THE EVSE RECEPTACLE WILL BE PROVIDED. THE MAIN SERVICE PANEL
								BE SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE 208/240 VOLT, 40 AMP DEDICATED BRANCH
								CIRCUIT. CGC 4.106.4.
								CGC19 NOTE ON THE PLANS THAT THE GAS FIREPLACE(S) SHALL BE A DIRECT-
								SEALED COMBUSTION TYPE. WOODSTOVE OR PELLET STOVES MUST BE EPA PHASE II RATED APPLIANCES. CGC 4.503.1.
								CGC20 FIXTURES, PER CGC 4.303.1.
								FIXTURE FLOW RATES FOR INDOOR WATER USE
								FIXTURE TYPE MAXIMUM FLOW RATE AT ≥ 20% REDUCTION
								SHOWERHEADS 1.8 GPM @ 80psi
								LAVATORY FAUCETS, RESIDENTIAL 1.5 GPM @ 60psi <sup>2</sup>
								KITCHEN FAUCETS     1.8 GPM @ 60psi
								GRAVITY TANK-TYPEWATER CLOSETS 1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH 1
								FLUSHOMETER TANKWATER CLOSETS     1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH 1
								FLUSHOMETER VALVEWATER 1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH <sup>1</sup>
								ELECTROMECHANICAL HYDRAULIC 1 28 GALLONIS/ELUSH 1
								WATER CLOSETS 1.28 GALLONS/FLUSH
								1. INCLUDES SINGLE AND DUAL FLUSH WATER CLOSETS WITH AN EFFECTI FLUSH OF 1.28 GALLONS OR LESS, SINGLE FLUSH TOILETS - THE EFFEC
								FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.28 GALLONS (4.8 LITERS). THE
								EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS THE AVERAGE FLUSH VOLUME WHEN TES
								ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.233.2. DUAL FLUSH TOILETS - THE
		stri	uctural desi	an basis				
		stru	uctural desi	gn basis				ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.233.2. DUAL FLUSH TOILETS - THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.28 GALLONS (4.8 LITE THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS DEFINED AS THE COMPOSITE, AVERA FLUSH VOLUME OF TWO REDUCED FLUSHES AND ONE FULL FLUSH. FLU
			ICTURAL DESIGN	<b>gn basis</b>	SIGN	NDATION DESIGN		ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A112.19.233.2. DUAL FLUSH TOILETS - THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.28 GALLONS (4.8 LITER THE EFFECTIVE FLUSH VOLUME IS DEFINED AS THE COMPOSITE, AVERA

N	DESIGN	ION	FOUNDAT		L DESIGN	LATERAL		ESIGN	VERTICAL DESIGN		
					WIND	SEISMIC					
	VALUE		ITEM	VALUE	ITEM	VALUE	ITEM	#/SF		LOAD	
<b>201</b>	TYPE 5	=	SOIL	110 MPH	BASIC WIND SPEED =	D	SITE CLASS =	18	=	ROOF DEAD	
AL DESIGNA	D, LATERAL DESIGN	= [	SITE CLASS	1.0	IMPORTANCE FACTOR =	1.0	IMPORTANCE FACTOR, I =	20	=	ROOF LIVE	
F	1,000 #/SF	; =	SOIL BEARING PRESSURE	II	OCCUPANCY CATEGORY =	II	OCCUPANCY CATEGORY =	N/A	=	ROOF SNOW	
	VALLS	NG W	RETAINI	В	WIND EXPOSURE = CATEGORY	D	SEISMIC DESIGN = CATEGORY	15	=	FLOOR DEAD	
P A	N/A	=	RESTRAINED LOAD (EFP)	1.0	HEIGHT & EXPOSURE = ADJ. COEFF.	1.104	Ss =	40	=	FLOOR LIVE	
B <sup>1</sup> C <sup>1</sup>	N/A	=	CANTILEVER LOAD (EFP)	1.0	TOPO ADJ. FACTOR =	0.425	SI =				
D <sup>1</sup> E <sup>1</sup> SW	N/A	=	PASSIVE SOIL PRESSURE	26.6 #/SF (Ps30)	SIMPLIFIED DESIGN WIND = PRESSURE	0.779	Sds =				
SSW HF	N/A		COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION	16.0 #/SF	DESIGN WIND PRESSURE =	0.446	SdI =				
NOTES	ORT	REP	SOILS			33.191	LATITUDE =				
1. FRAMINO STAGGE	N/A	=	BY			-117.423	LONGITUDE =				
2. SIMPSON WEDGE- SPACING						6.5 DRCE	PLYWOOD SHEAR, R = SEISMIC FC				
3. ALL SILL							RESISTING SY				
4. WHEN A THE TAB						· · · ·	Cs = Sds/(R/I) = 0.1				
5. MINIMUN						= 0.086 • W	$V = Cs \cdot W (ASD)$		L		

A112.19.14. 2. LAVATORY FAUCETS SHALL NOT HAVE A FLOW RATE LESS THAN 0.8 GPM AT 20 PSI.

## **2016 cbc/crc shear panel schedule**

			• • • • • •					
	SHEAR PANEL	STRUCTURAL 1	COMMON NAIL	ALLOWABLE		SLIDING ANCI	HOR SYSTEM <sup>4</sup>	
	DESIGNATION	APA-RATED	SPACING @	SHEAR/FT W/	5/8" Ø	FRAMING CLIP	16d	1/2"Ø
		WOOD	BOUNDARIES		ANCHOR BOLT	SPACING	COMMON NAIL	LAG SCREW
		STRUCTURAL	& EDGES (BN	@ 16" OC	SPACING <sup>2</sup>	V=450#	SPACING <sup>3</sup>	SPACING <sup>5</sup>
		PANEL	&EN) FIELD		2x SILL	-	2x SOLE	2x SOLE
	L (FT)		NAILING (FN)		V=1184#	SIMPSON CO	PLATE ONLY	PLATE ONLY
			@ 12" OC		3x SILL	A35, OAE	V=121#	V=880#
			_		V=1520#			
		THICKNESS	OC (INCH)	#/FT	OC (INCH)	OC (INCH)	OC (INCH)	OC (INCH)
	Р	7/8" PLASTER	#11 GA @ 6	180	60	30	8	36
	А	3/8"	8d@6	280	48	18	5	23
	B <sup>1</sup>	15/32"	8d@4	430	42	12	3	15
	C <sup>1</sup>	15/32"	8d@3	550	32	9	2	12
	D <sup>1</sup>	15/32"	8d@2	730	24	7	$\rightarrow$	9
	E <sup>1</sup>	15/32"	8d@2	870	20	6	$\rightarrow$	6
	SW	SIMPSON CO. ST	RONGWALL (SE	E ATTACHED DE	TAIL SHEETS).			
	SSW	SIMPSON CO. ST	EEL STRONGWA	ALL (SEE ATTAC	HED DETAIL SHI	EETS).		
	HF	HARDY FRAME (S	SEE ATTACHED I	DETAIL SHEETS	).			

1. FRAMING AT FOUNDATION SILL PLATES AND ADJOINING PANEL EDGE STUDS SHALL BE A SINGLE 3X NOMINAL MEMBER, AND ALL NAILS SHALL BE STAGGERED W/ ½" EDGE DISTANCE. 2X NOMINAL SOLE PLATE MAYBE USED AT RAISED FLOOR AND UPPER LEVELS. 2. SIMPSON CO BP 5/8 BEARING PLATES (LARR 25293), OR EQUAL, SHALL BE USED WITH ALL 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS. 5/8" DIAMETER SIMPSON

WEDGE-ALL WEDGE ANCHORS (ICBO ER-3631) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS AT EXISTING FOOTINGS WITH THE SAME SPACING AS THE TABLE ABOVE.

3. ALL SILL NAILING SHALL BE STAGGERED A 1/2" MINIMUM.

4. WHEN A SHEAR PANEL IS SPECIFIED ON BOTH SIDES OF A WALL, ALL SLIDING ANCHOR CONNECTORS SHALL BE ATTACHED WITH SPACING FROM THE TABLE ABOVE TO BE REDUCED BY HALF.

5. MINIMUM 4" PENETRATION INTO 4X MATERIAL.

BY USING THESE PERMIT READY CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE

USER AGREES TO

RELEASE THE CITY OF ENCINITAS AND THE ARCHITECT WHO PREPARED

тнеѕе CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITIES, SUITS AND DEMANDS ON ACCOUNT OF ANY

INJURY, DAMAGE OR LOSS TO PERSONS

OR PROPERTY, INCLUDING INJURY OR DEATH, OR ECONOMIC LOSSES,

ARISING OUT OF THE

USE OF THESE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.

6 8 2 S E C O N D S T

E N C I N I T A S , C A

(760)7532464

DZNPARTNERS.COM

PRADU THREE **BEDROOM 3** 

**CITY:** ENCINITAS

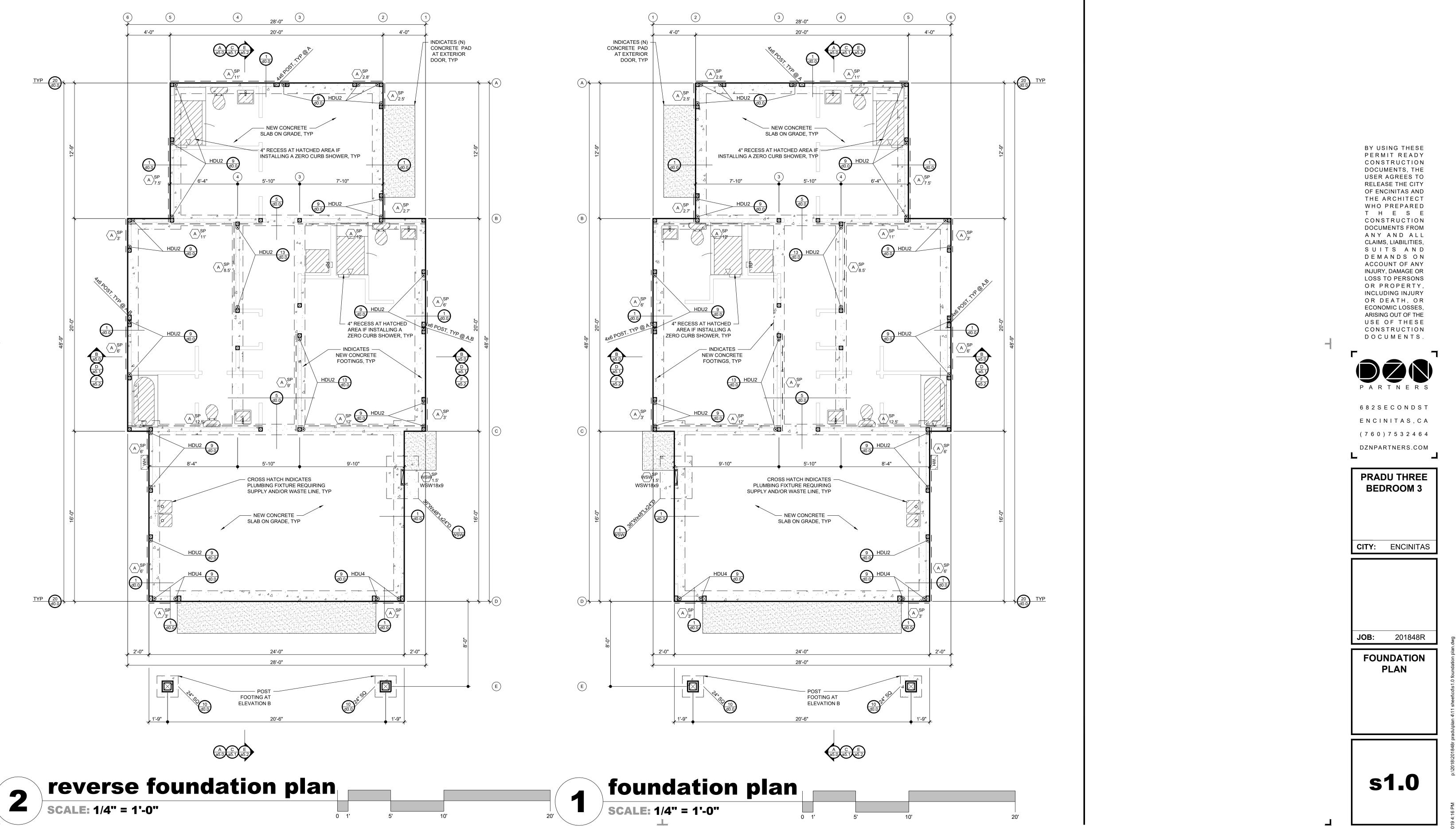
201848R

STRUCTURAL NOTES

s0.0

JOB:

٦

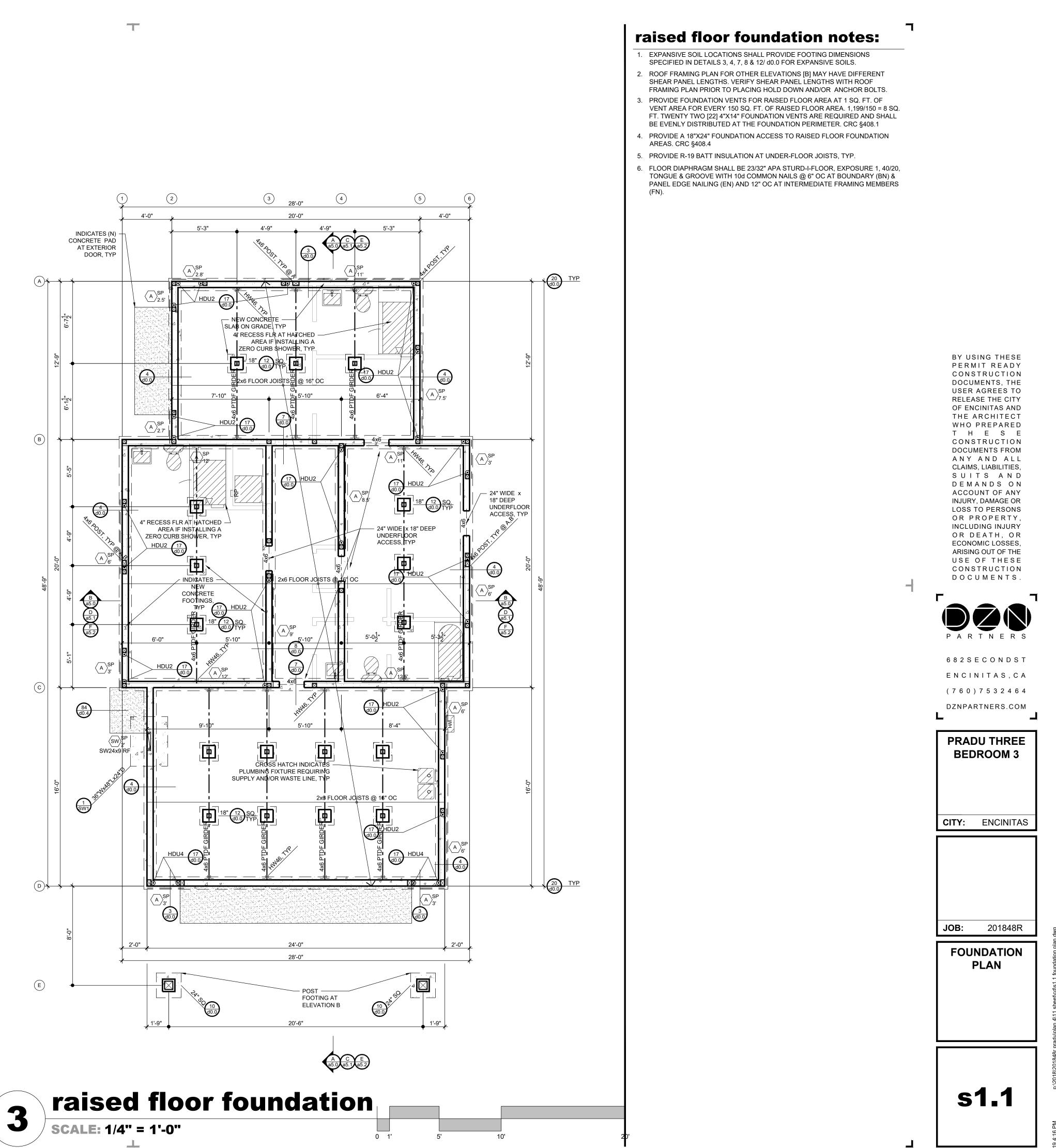


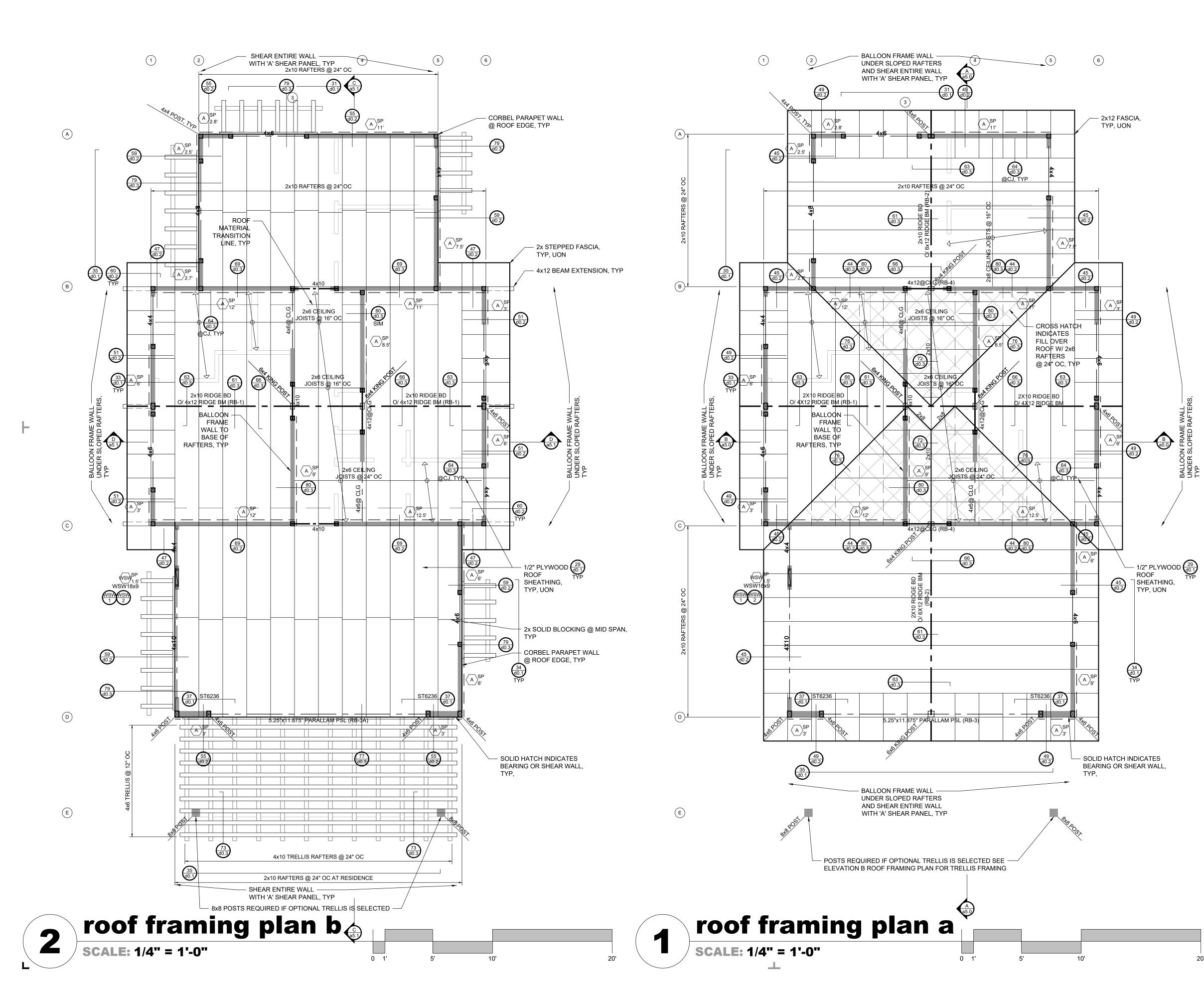
# foundation plan notes:

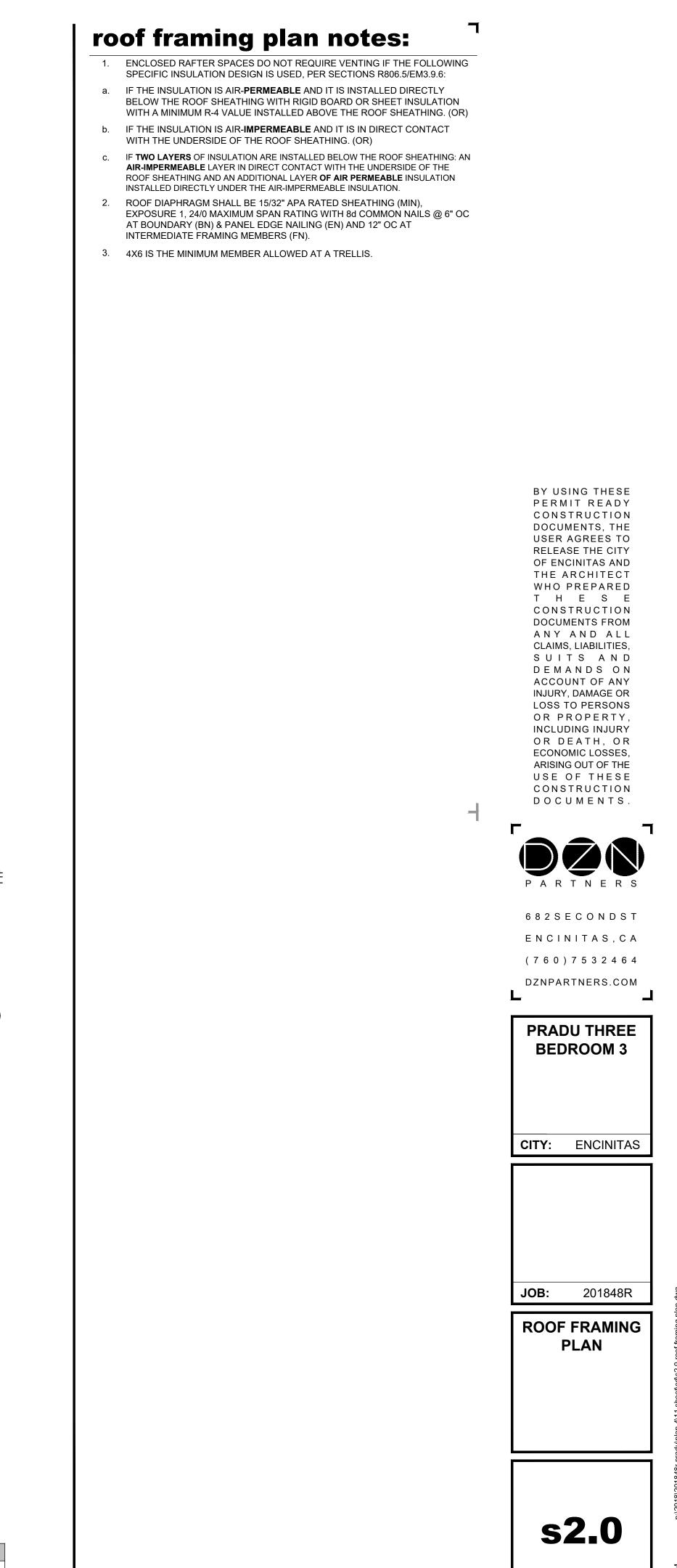
EXPANSIVE SOIL LOCATIONS SHALL SUBSTITUTE DETAIL 2/d0.0 FOR DETAIL 1/d0.0 AT PERIMETER FOOTINGS.

٦

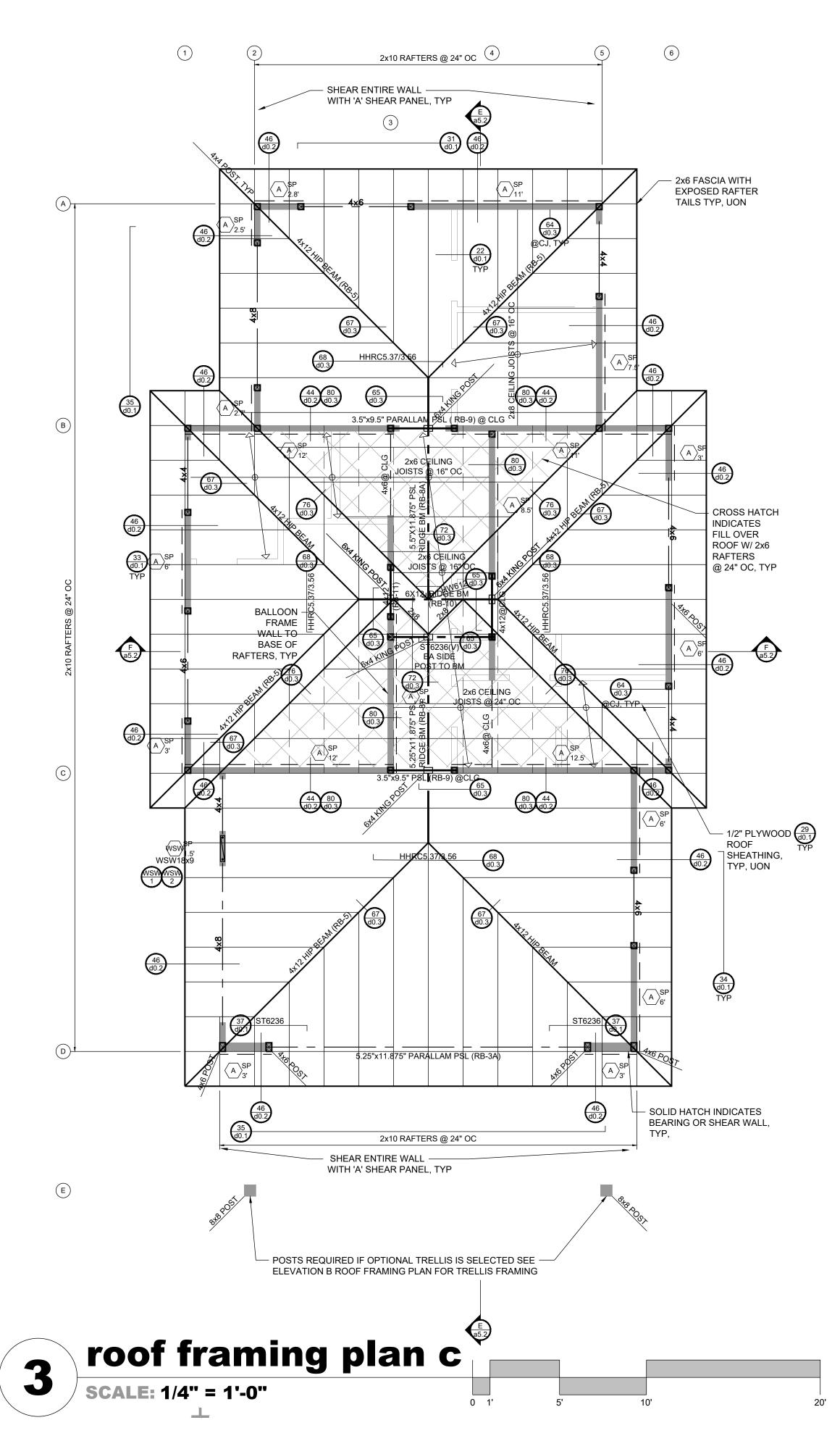
- EXPANSIVE SOIL LOCATIONS SHALL SUBSTITUTE DETAIL 6/d0.0 FOR DETAIL
- 5/d0.0 AT INTERIOR FOOTINGS. ROOF FRAMING PLAN FOR OTHER ELEVATIONS [B] MAY HAVE DIFFERENT
- SHEAR PANEL LENGTHS. VERIFY SHEAR PANEL LENGTHS WITH ROOF FRAMING PLAN PRIOR TO PLACING HOLD DOWN AND/OR ANCHOR BOLTS.



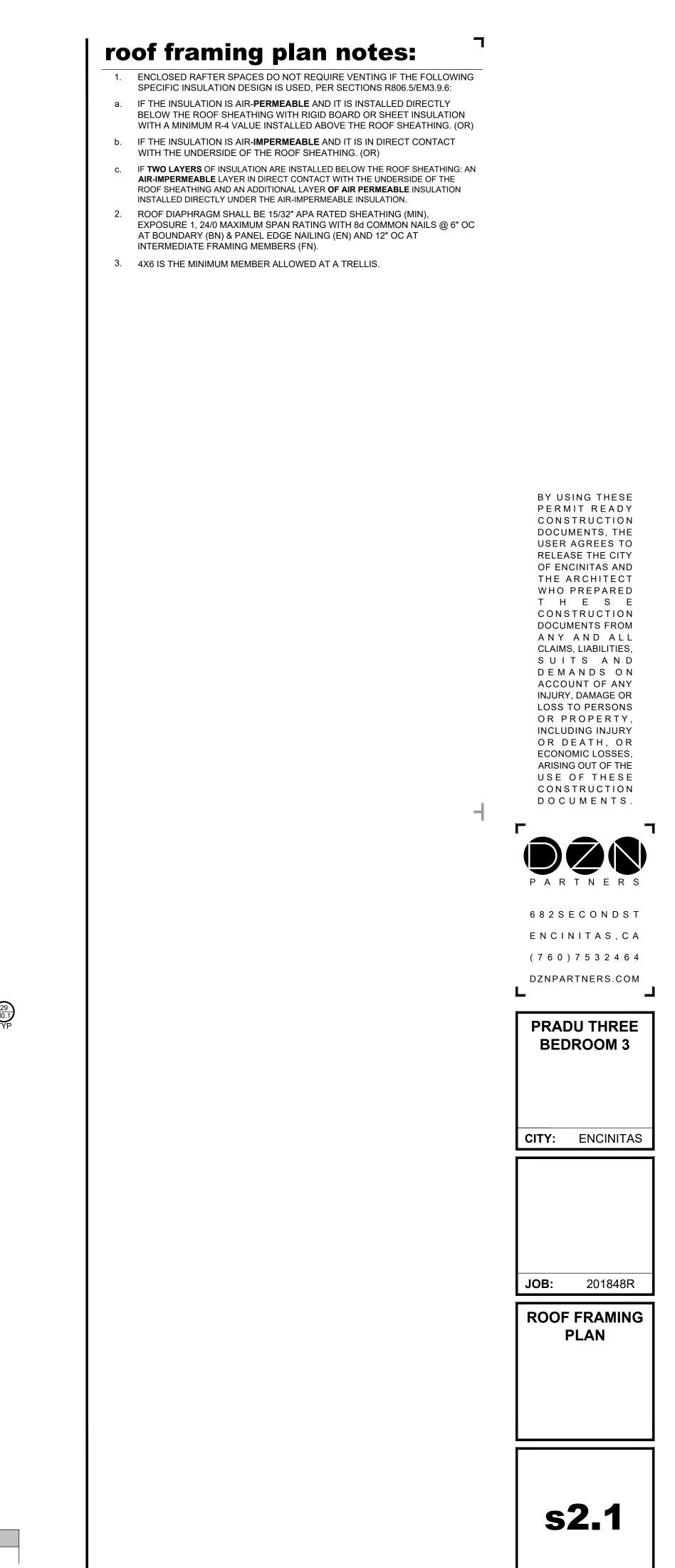




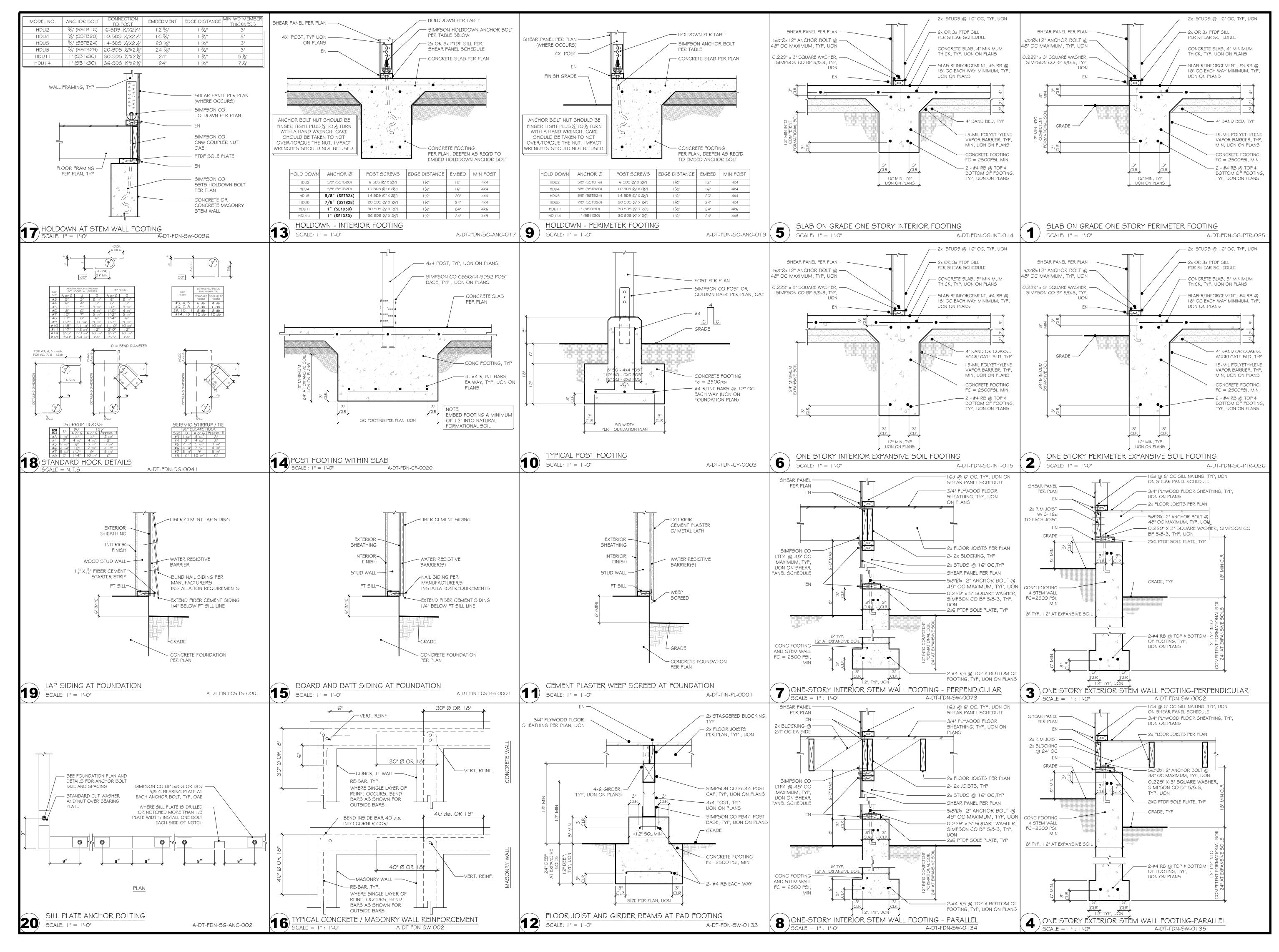
┝

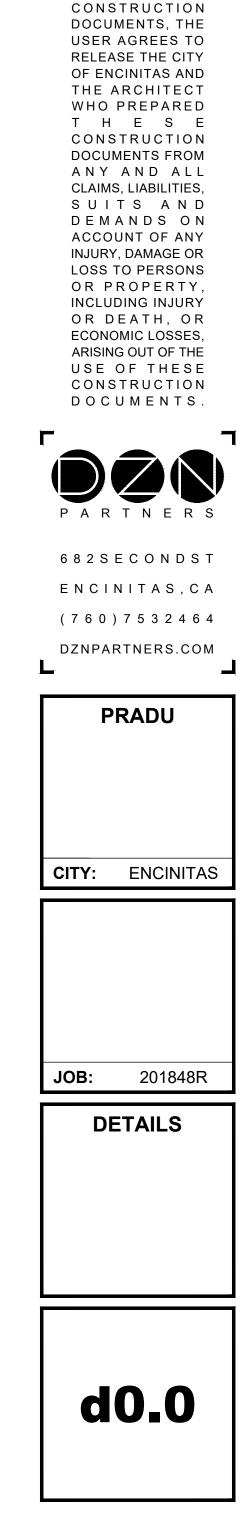


T



4:16 PM p:\2018\201848r pradu\plan 4\11 sheet\cd\s2.1 roof framing plan.

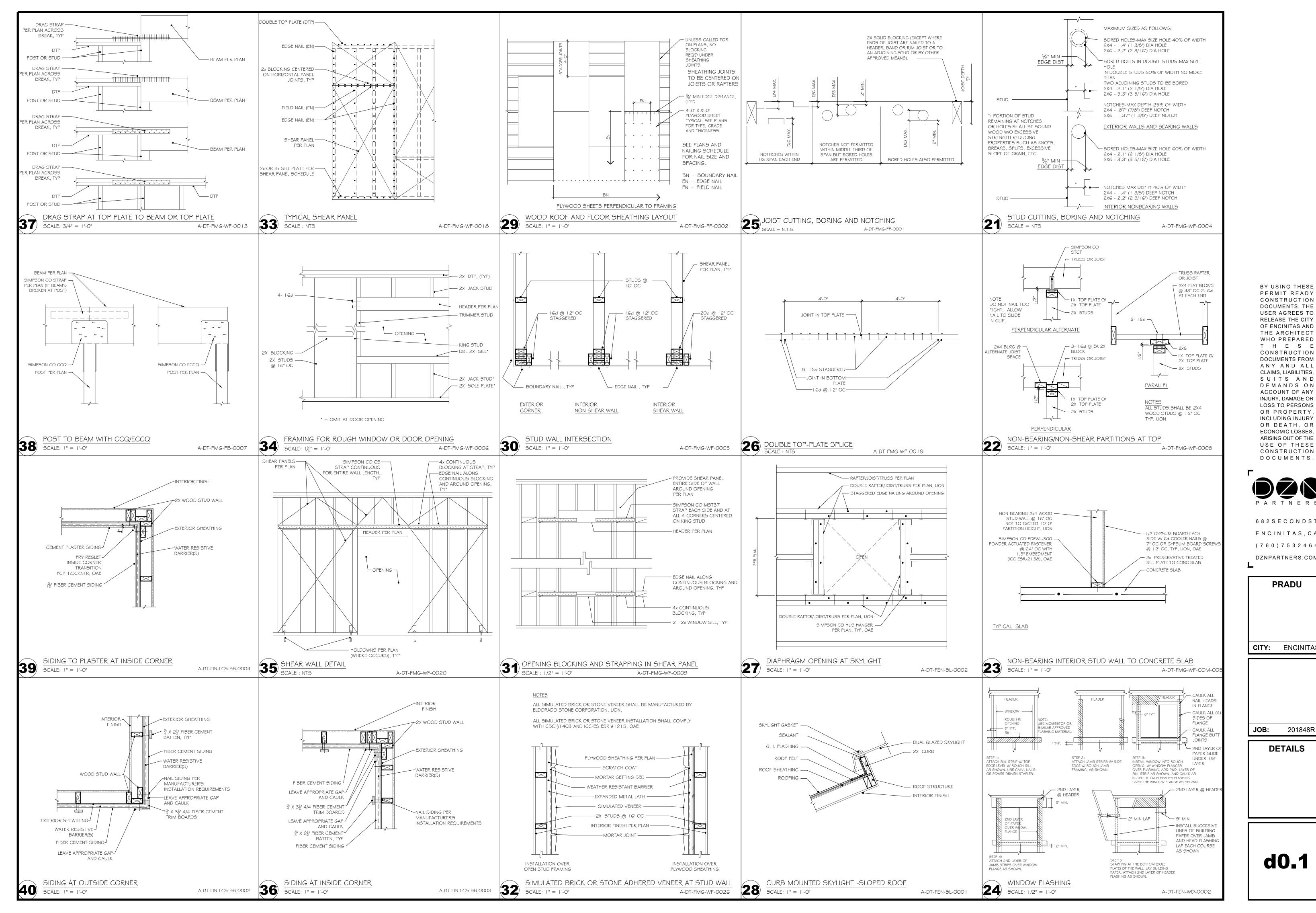




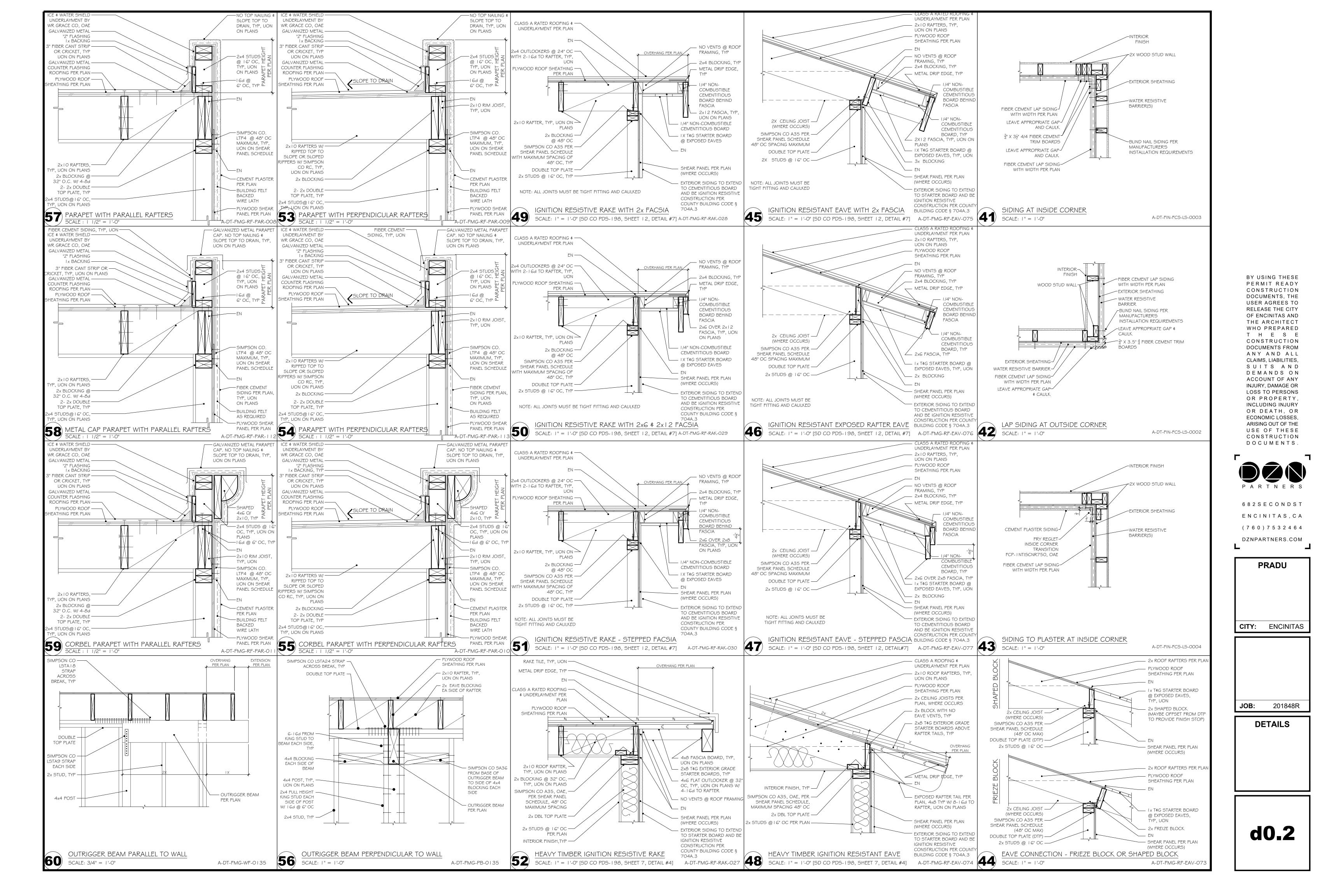
BY USING THESE

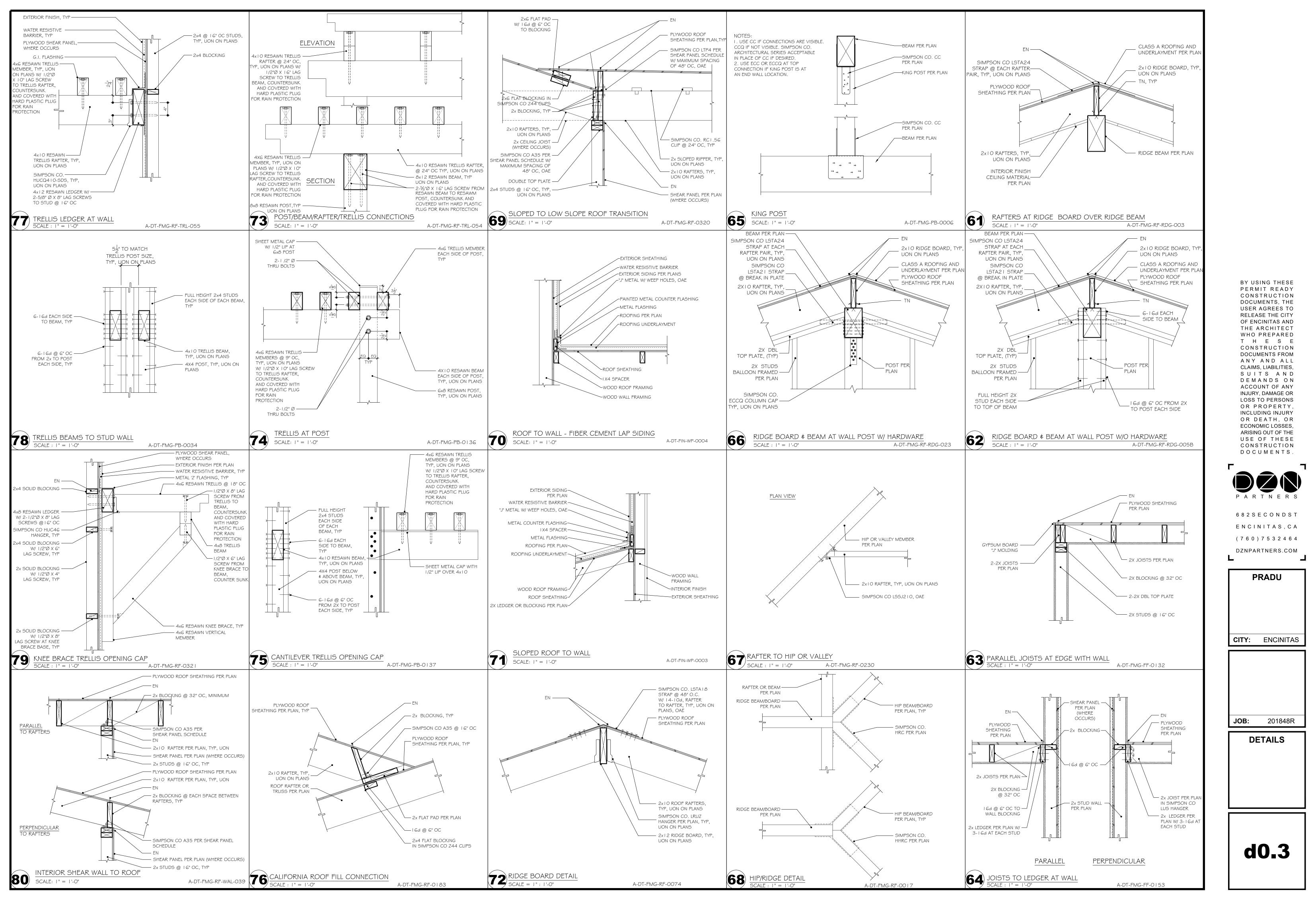
PERMIT READY

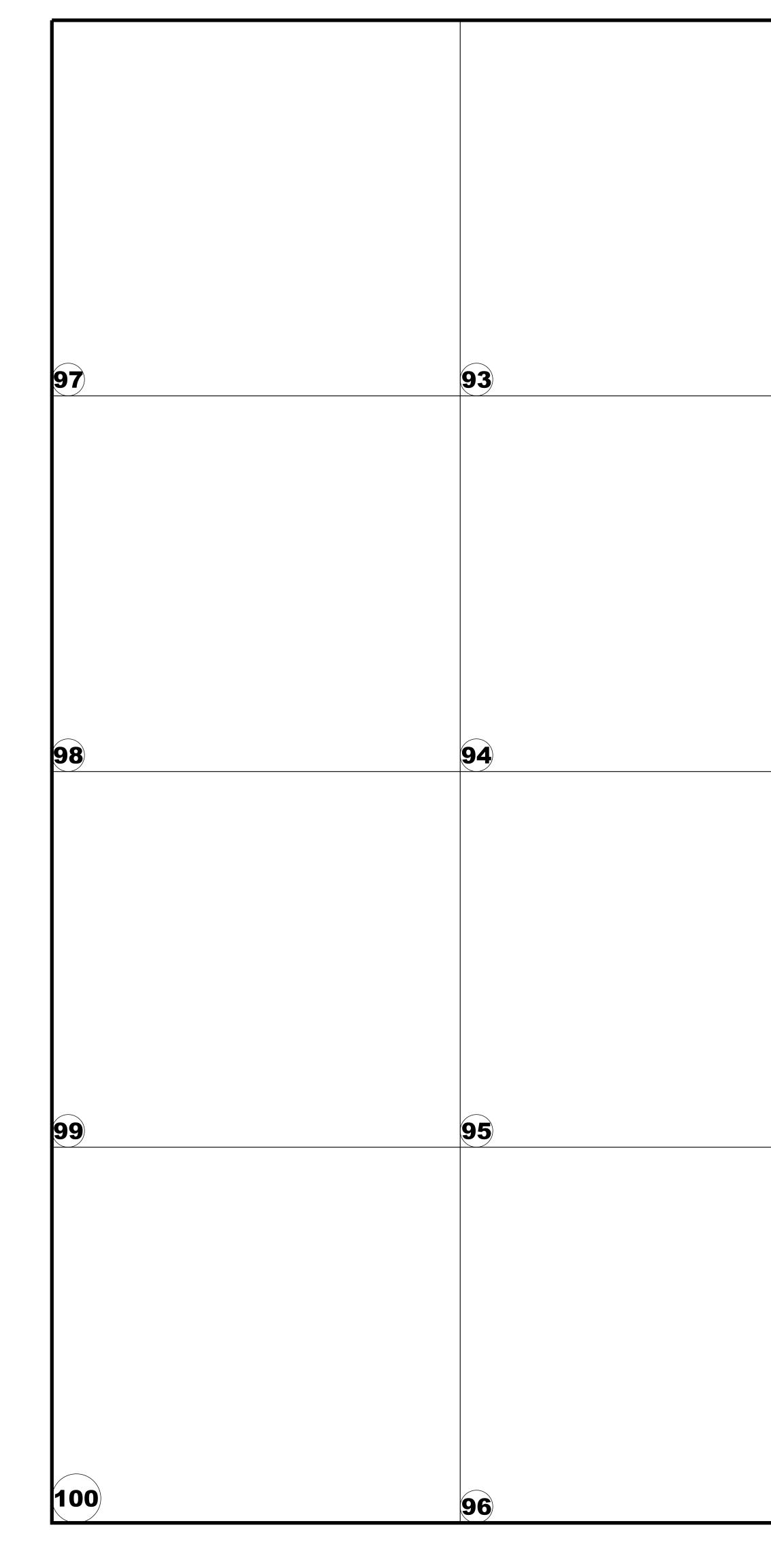
/2019 2:06 PM p:\2018\2018\201848r pradu\plan 1\11 sheet\d0.0 details.dv

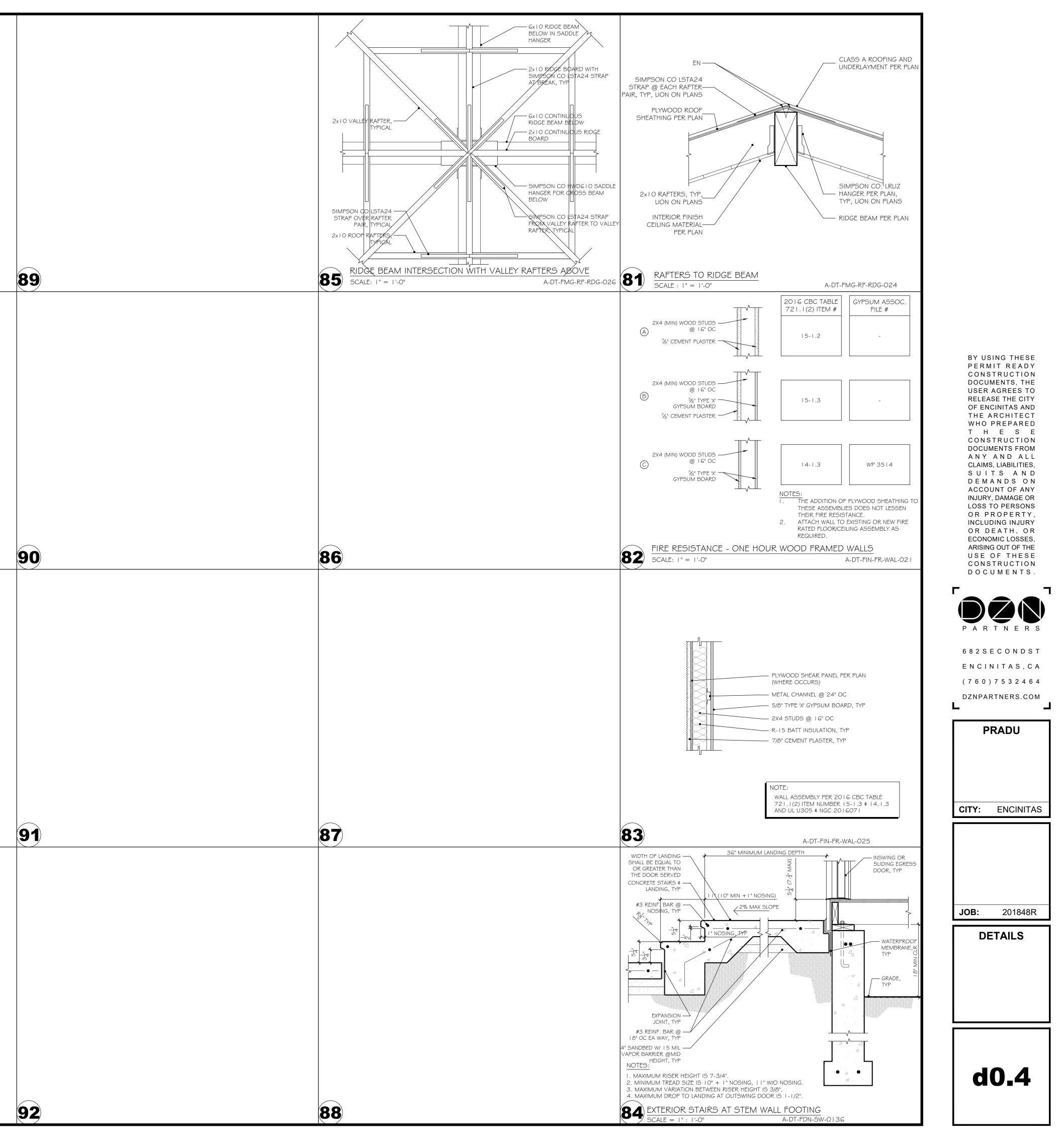


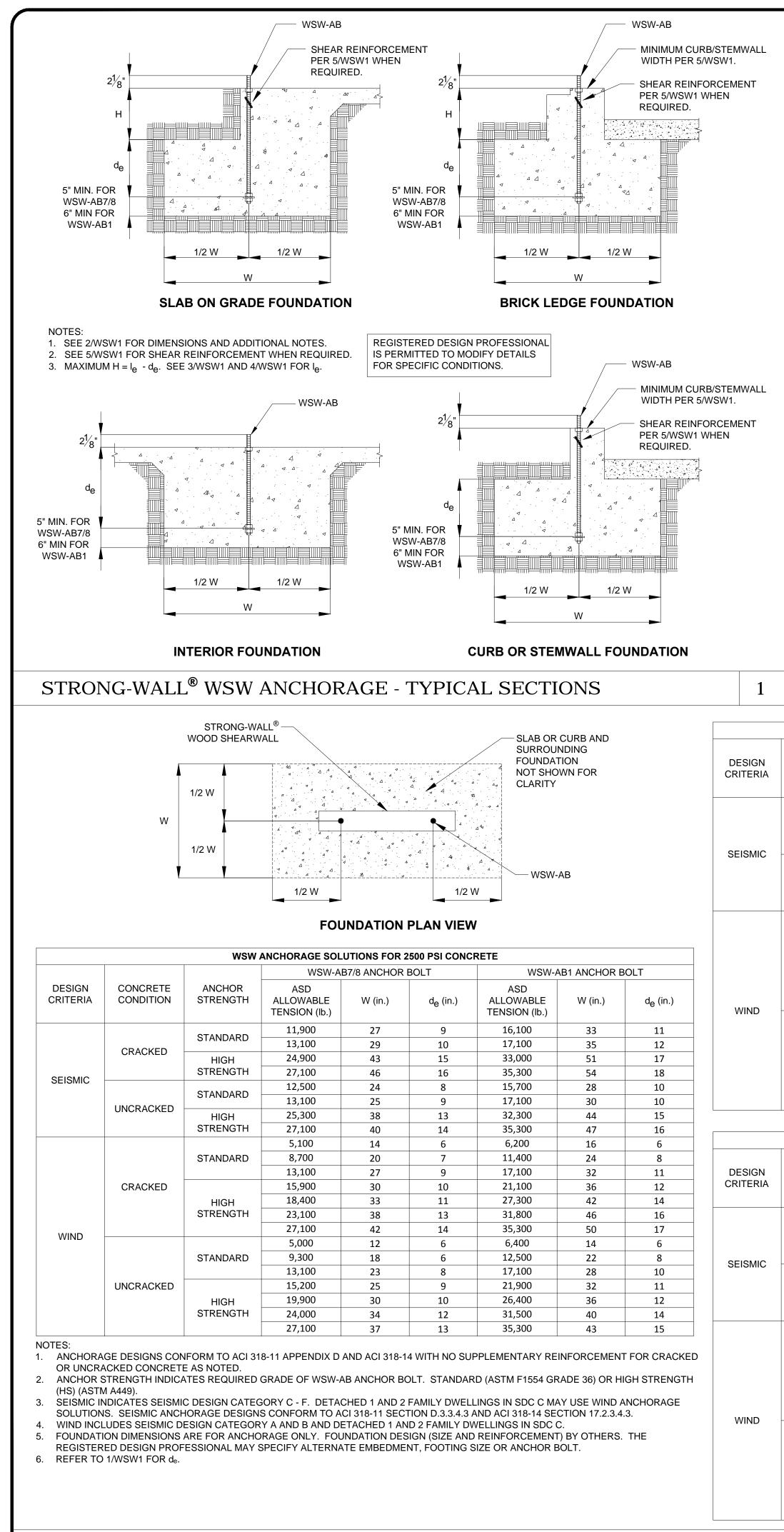




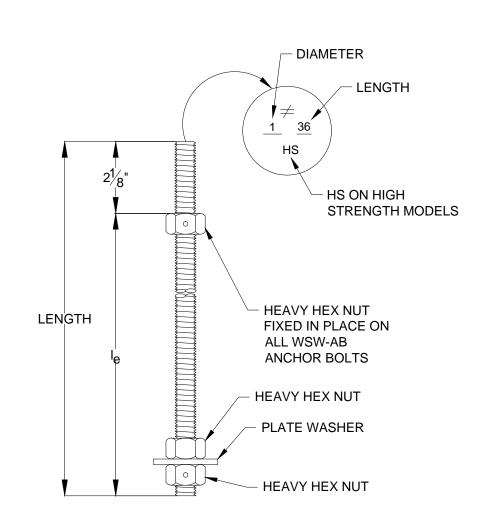








STRONG-WALL<sup>®</sup> WOOD SHEARWALL TENSION ANCHORAGE SCHEDULE 2,500, 3,000 AND 4,500 PSI



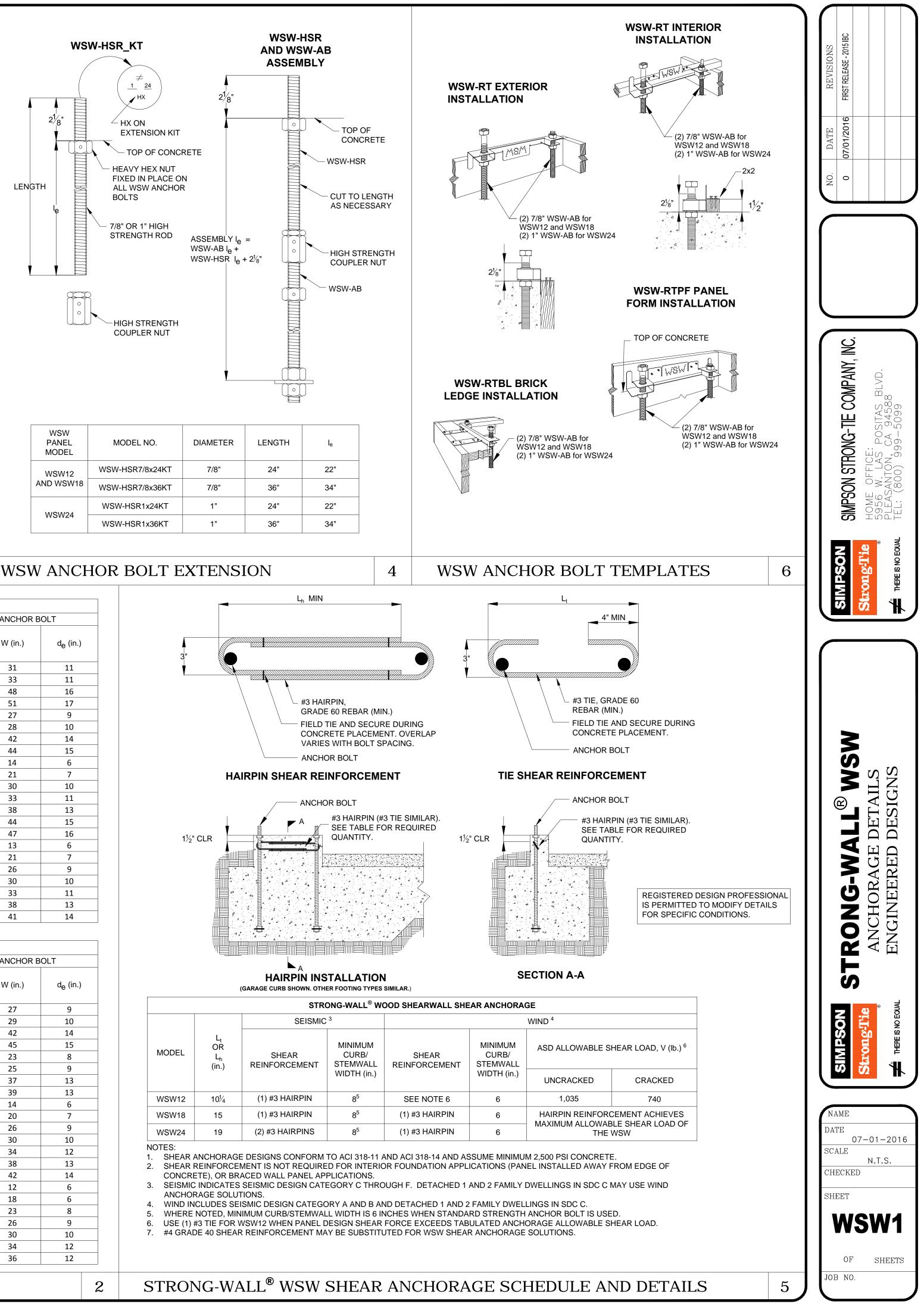
WSW PANEL MODEL	MODEL NO.	DIAMETER	LENGTH	le
	WSW-AB7/8x24	7/8"	24"	20"
	WSW-AB7/8x24HS	7/8"	24"	20"
WSW12 AND WSW18	WSW-AB7/8x30	7/8"	30"	26"
	WSW-AB7/8x30HS	7/8"	30"	26"
	WSW-AB7/8x36HS	7/8"	36"	32"
	WSW-AB1x24	1"	24"	20"
	WSW-AB1x24HS	1"	24"	20"
WSW24	WSW-AB1x30	1"	30"	26"
	WSW-AB1x30HS	1"	30"	26"
	WSW-AB1x36HS	1"	36"	32"

## WSW ANCHOR BOLTS

WSW ANCHORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR 3000 PSI CONCRETE									
		WSW-AI	B7/8 ANCHOR E	BOLT	WSW-AB1 ANCHOR BOLT				
CONCRETE CONDITION	ANCHOR STRENGTH	ASD ALLOWABLE TENSION (Ib.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)	ASD ALLOWABLE TENSION (lb.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)		
		12,300	26	9	16,000	31	11		
CRACKED	STANDARD	13,100	28	10	17,100	33	11		
CRACKED	HIGH	25,200	41	14	32,700	48	16		
	STRENGTH	27,100	43	15	35,300	51	17		
		12,000	22	8	16,300	27	9		
UNCRACKED	STANDARD	13,100	24	8	17,100	28	10		
UNCRACKED	HIGH STRENGTH	25,300	36	12	32,700	42	14		
		27,100	38	13	35,300	44	15		
	STANDARD	5,000	13	6	5,600	14	6		
		8,800	19	7	10,200	21	7		
		13,100	25	9	17,100	30	10		
CRACKED	HIGH STRENGTH	15,700	28	10	20,100	33	11		
		19,200	32	11	25,300	38	13		
		23,200	36	12	32,300	44	15		
		27,100	40	14	35,300	47	16		
		5,500	12	6	6,200	13	6		
	STANDARD	8,500	16	6	12,800	21	7		
		13,100	22	8	17,100	26	9		
UNCRACKED		16,600	25	9	21,800	30	10		
	HIGH	19,700	28	10	25,200	33	11		
	STRENGTH	24,000	32	11	31,700	38	13		
		27,100	35	12	35,300	41	14		

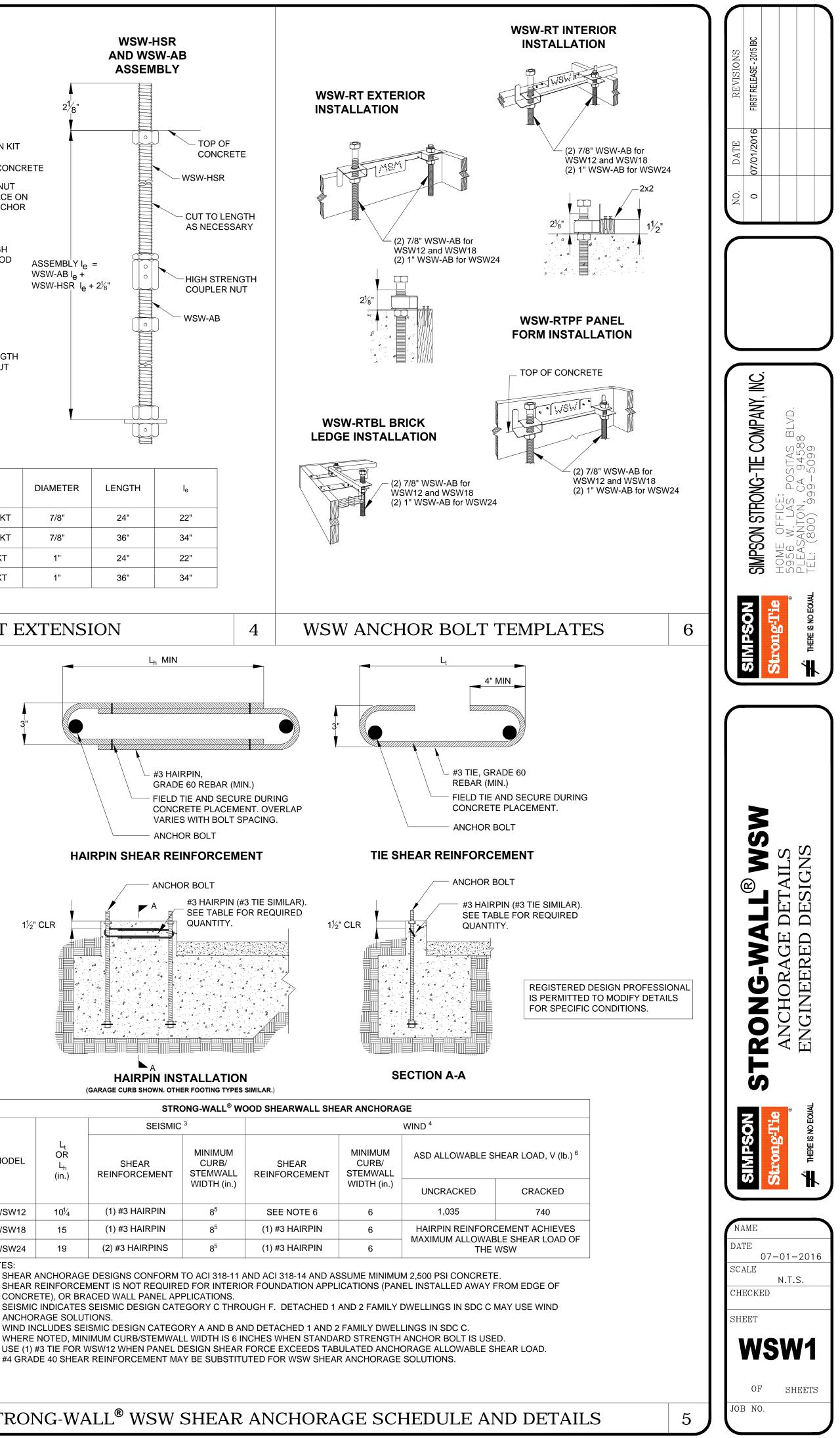
3

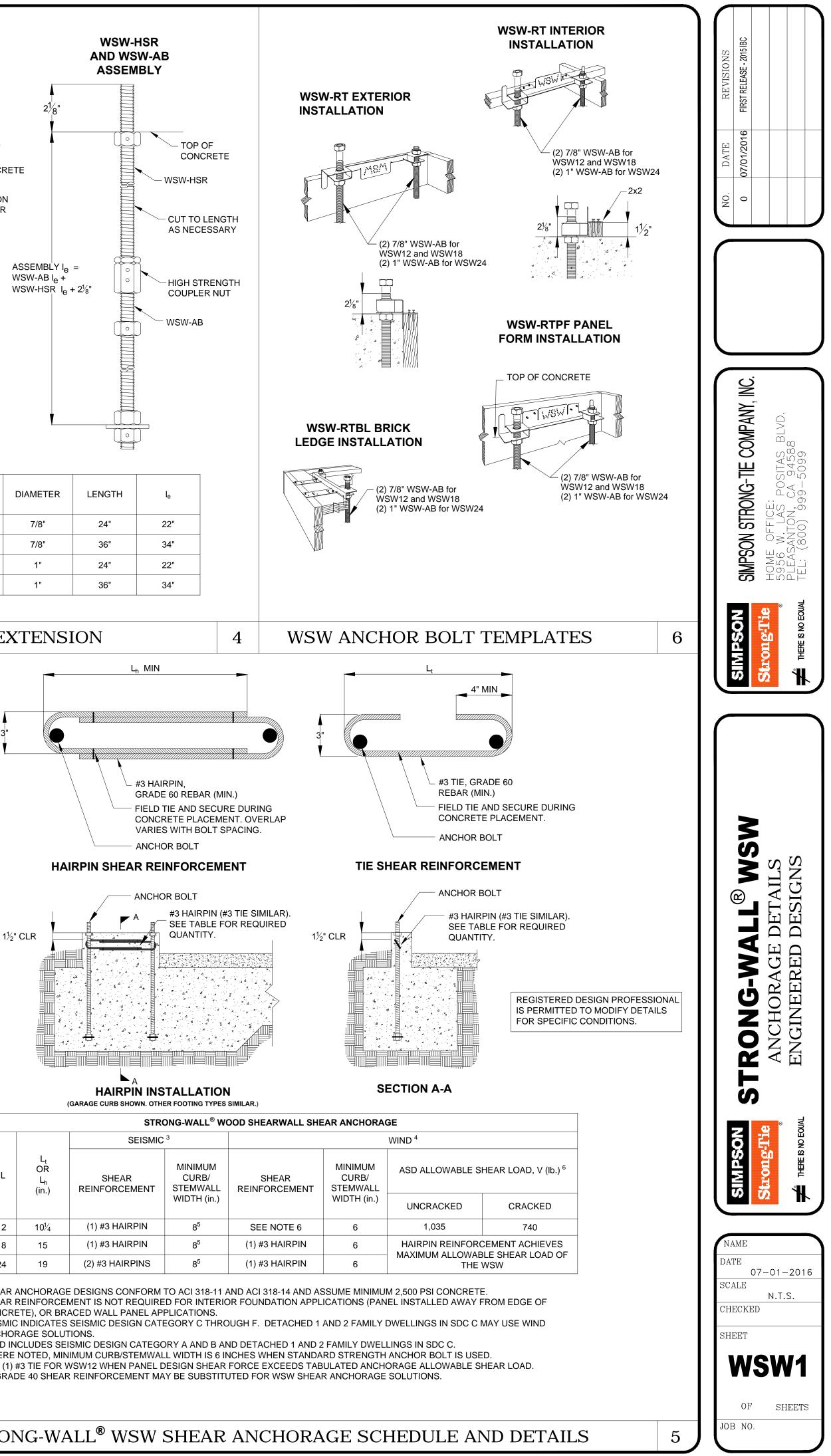
		\\\\\$\\\_\	37/8 ANCHOR		10/510/-0	B1 ANCHOR B	
CONCRETE CONDITION	ANCHOR STRENGTH	ASD ALLOWABLE TENSION (lb.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)	ASD ALLOWABLE TENSION (lb.)	W (in.)	d <sub>e</sub> (in.)
		12,600	23	8	16,000	27	9
	STANDARD	13,100	24	8	17,100	29	10
CRACKED	HIGH	24,800	36	12	32,100	42	14
	STRENGTH	27,100	38	13	35,300	45	15
		12,700	20	7	15,700	23	8
	STANDARD	13,100	21	7	17,100	25	9
UNCRACKED	HIGH	24,600	31	11	32,500	37	13
	STRENGTH	27,100	34	12	35,300	39	13
		5,400	12	6	6,800	14	6
	STANDARD	8,300	16	6	11,600	20	7
		13,100	22	8	17,100	26	9
CRACKED		15,300	24	8	21,400	30	10
	HIGH	19,300	28	10	25,800	34	12
	STRENGTH	23,600	32	11	31,000	38	13
		27,100	36	12	35,300	42	14
		6,800	12	6	6,800	12	6
	STANDARD	9,400	15	6	12,400	18	6
		13,100	19	7	17,100	23	8
UNCRACKED		16,800	22	8	21,600	26	9
	HIGH	20,300	25	9	26,700	30	10
	STRENGTH	24,100	28	10	32,200	34	12
		27,100	31	11	35,300	36	12



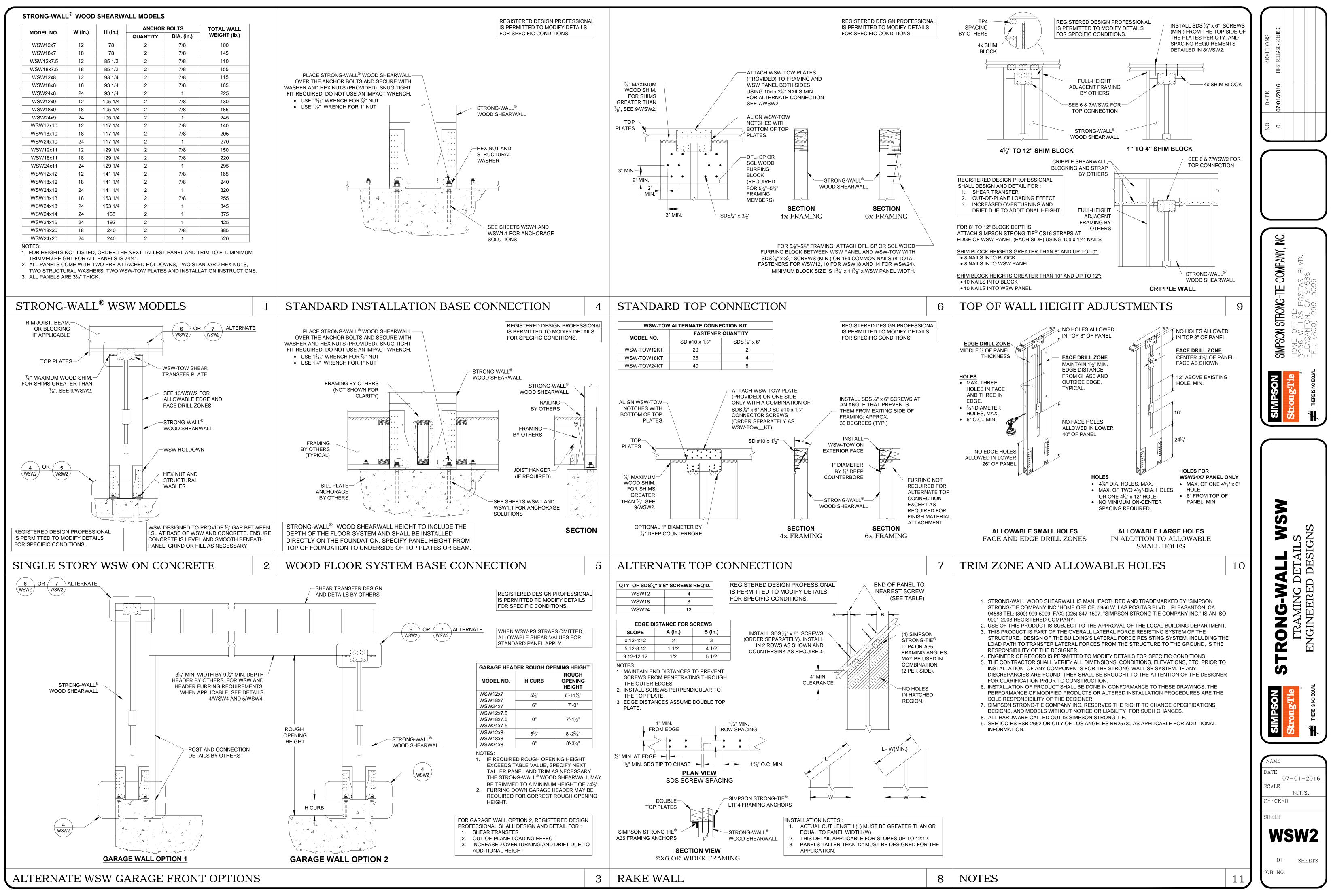
WSW PANEL MODEL	MODEL NO.	DIAMETER	LENGTH	l <sub>e</sub>
WSW12	WSW-HSR7/8x24KT	7/8"	24"	22
AND WSW18	WSW-HSR7/8x36KT	7/8"	36"	34
WSW24	WSW-HSR1x24KT	1"	24"	22
VV3VV24	WSW-HSR1x36KT	1"	36"	34

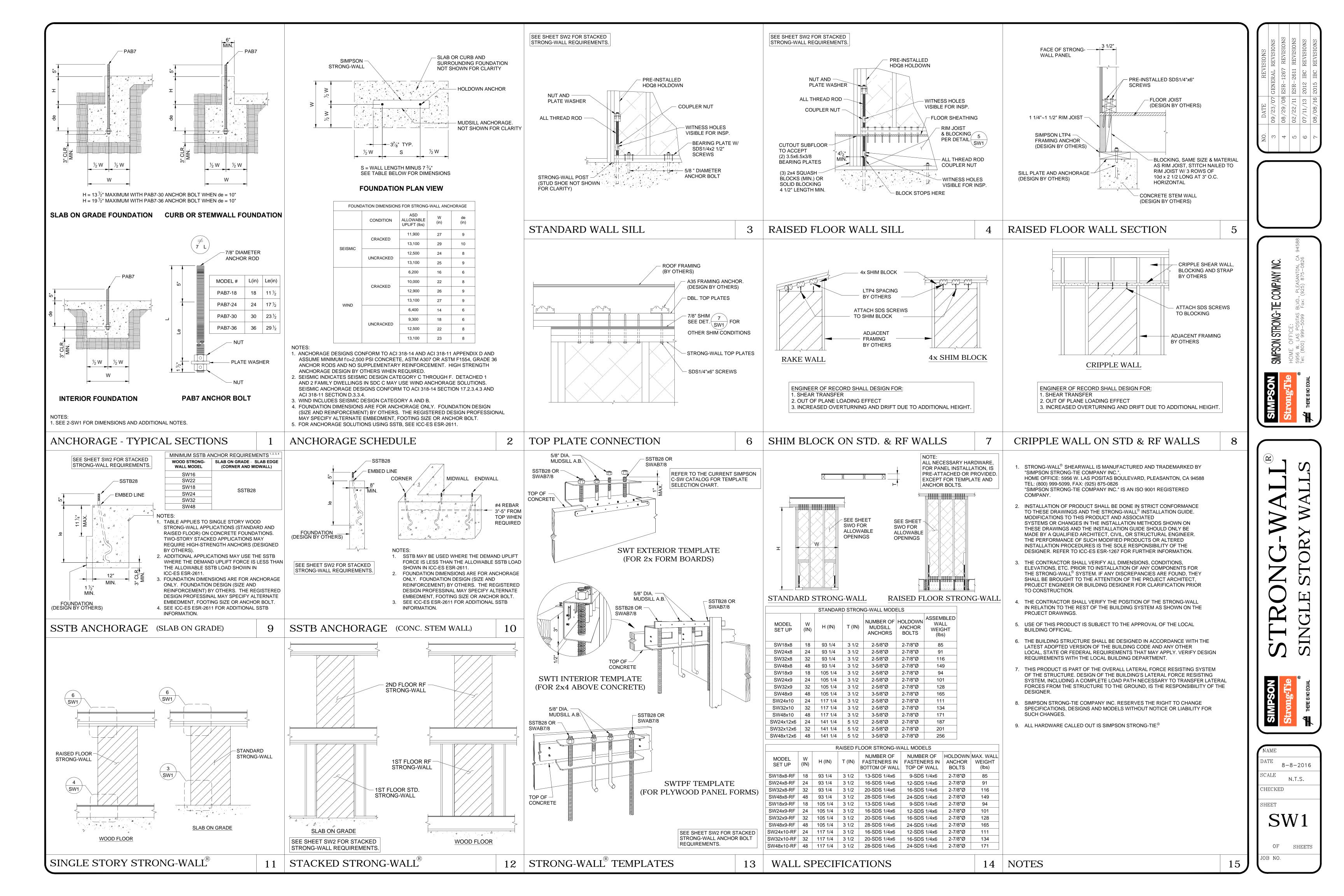
## WSW ANCHOR BOLT EXTENSION





		3180
		SEISMIC
MODEL	L <sub>t</sub> OR L <sub>h</sub> (in.)	SHEAR REINFORCEMENT
WSW12	10¼	(1) #3 HAIRPIN
WSW18	15	(1) #3 HAIRPIN
WSW24	19	(2) #3 HAIRPINS
NOTES:		·





Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

GENER/	AL INFORMATION				
01	Project Name	PRADU - Three Bedroom - a			
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis			
03	Project Location	TBD			
04	City	Encinitas	05	Standards Version	Compliance 2017
06	Zip Code	92024	07	Compliance Manager Version	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)
08	Climate Zone	CZ7	09	Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Orientation (deg/Cardinal)	Cardinal
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Dwelling Units	1
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199	15	Number of Zones	2
16	Slab Area (ft²)	1199	17	Number of Stories	1
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19	Natural Gas Available	Yes
20	Addition Slab Are <mark>a</mark> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21	Glazing Percentage (%)	33.6%
COMPLI	ANCE RESULTS				·
01	Building Complies with Computer Per	formance			
02	This building incorporates features that	at require field testing and/or verification by a c	ertified H	ERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-appr	oved HERS provider.
03	This building incorporates one or more	e Special Features shown below		9,1110.	
		HERS P	R	OVIDER	

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

#### ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to "zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen). As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building

is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable energy can both be seen

	EDR of Standard Efficiency	EDK of Proposed Efficiency	EDR value of Pro
North	53.8	53.5	1
East	53.8	53.1	
South	53.8	51.7	
West	53.8	53.7	(
	Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% of	or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	.203.1.2.1) and QII ver
	Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% of	or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	.203.1.2.2) and QII ver
	Design meets Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Des	ign Designation requirement for Single Family in a	climate zone CZ7 (CA

EDR of Standard Efficiency EDR of Proposed Efficiency EDR Value of Proposed PV + Battery Final Proposed EDR 53.5 0.0 53.1 0.0 0.0 51.7 53.7 0.0 erification prerequisite. erification prerequisite. ALGreen A4.203.1.2.3) including on-site photovoltaic (PV) renewable energy generation sufficient to achieve a Final Energy Design Rating (EDR) of zero or less. The PV System and QII must be verified. Notes: Excess PV Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV size limit may violate Net Energy Metering (NEM) rules REQUIRED SPECIAL FEATURES PROVIDER LIEDC Non-standard duct location (any location other than attic) HERS FEATURE SUMMARY The following is a summary of the features that must be field-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis. Additional detail is Building-level Verifications: High quality insulation installation (QII) IAQ mechanical ventilation **Cooling System Verifications:** Minimum Airflow

The following are features that must be installed as condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis.

provided in the building components tables below.

- Verified EER
- Verified Refrigerant Charge
- Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM
- HVAC Distribution System Verifications:
- Duct Sealing · Ducts located entirely in conditioned space confirmed by duct leakage testing Domestic Hot Water System Verifications:
- Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

# Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 1 of 10 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

	ENERGY USE SUM
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design
Space Heating	2.29
Space Cooling	2.64
IAQ Ventilation	1.69
Water Heating	13.53
PV Credit	
North Facing Compliance Total	20.15
Space Heating	2.29
Space Cooling	2.64
IAQ Ventilation	1.69
Water Heating	13.53
PV Credit	
East Facing Compliance Total	20.15
Space Heating	2.29
Space Cooling	2.64
IAQ Ventilation	1.69
Water Heating	13.53
PV Credit	HERS PR
South Facing Compliance Total	20.15
Space Heating	2.29
Space Cooling	2.64
IAQ Ventilation	1.69
Water Heating	13.53
PV Credit	
West Facing Compliance Total	20.15

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD** Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

BUILDING - FEATURES INFORM	ATION													
01	02	03	04	4		05	06	3	0	17				
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Dwelling Units	Number of E	Bedrooms	Number of Zones		Number of Ventilation Cooling Systems		Number Heating	of Water Systems				
PRADU - Three Bedroom - a	1199	1	3			2	0			1				
ZONE INFORMATION														
01	02	03		04		05	06		07					
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Nar	10.25	one Floor Ar (ft <sup>2</sup> )	rea ,	Avg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating	System 1	Water Heating	Water Heating System 2				
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		826		8	DHW Sy	s 1	n/a					
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	373 9 DHW Sys 1		1 373 9 DHW		ATTIC FAU1 373 9 DHW Sys 1		373 9 DHW Sys 1		373 9 DHW Sys 1		n/a	
OPAQUE SURFACES	A				÷									
01	02	(	13	04	•	05	06		07	08				
Name	Zone	Const	ruction	Azim	nuth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Window &	Door Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Tilt (deg)				
Front Wall	Living Area	_Exter	riorWall	0		Front	252		99	90				
Left Wall	Living Area	_Exter	iorWall	90	2	Left	36		0	90				
Rear Wall	Living Area	Exter	riorWall	18	0	Back	252		50	90				
Right Wall	Living Area		riorWall	27	0	Right	252		144	90				
Roof 3	Living Area	11 - 11 -	Roof	n/a	a	n/a	67		n/a	n/a				
Front Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	iorWall	0		Front	186		76	90				
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	iorWall	90	)	Left	180		18	90				
Rear Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	riorWall	18	0	Back	186		16	90				
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living	Area _Inter	iorWall	n/a	a	n/a	180		0	n/a				
Roof 4	Master Bedroom		Roof	n/a	a	n/a	229		n/a	n/a				

OPAQUE SURFACES – Cathedral Ceilings

OPAQUE SURFACES - Cathe	oral Cellings								
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Zone	Туре	Orientation	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Skylight Area (ft2)	Roof Rise (x in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Cool Roof
Roof	Living Area	_Roof	Front	759	0	4	0.1	0.85	No
Roof 2	Master Bedroom	_Roof	Front	144	0	4	0.1	0.85	No

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 3 of 10

Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

MMARY Compliance Percent Proposed Margin Design Improvement 5.77 -3.48 -152.0% 0.60 2.04 77.3% 1.69 0.00 0.0% 1.63 11.90 12.0% 0.00 0.00 ----0.19 19.96 0.9% -2.39 4.68 -104.4% 1.16 1.48 56.1% 1.69 0.00 0.0% 11.90 1.63 12.0% 0.00 0.00 \*\*\*\* 0.72 19.43 3.6% 2.11 0.18 7.9% 1.49 1.15 43.6% 1.69 0.00 0.0% 11.90 1.63 12.0% D 0.00 0.00 ----17.19 2.96 14.7% 3.01 -0.72 -31.4% 3.50 -0.86 -32.6% 1.69 0.00 0.0% 11.90 1.63 12.0% 0.00 0.00 ----0.05 20.10 0.2%

2018-12-21 11 50:33

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

CF1R-PRF-01

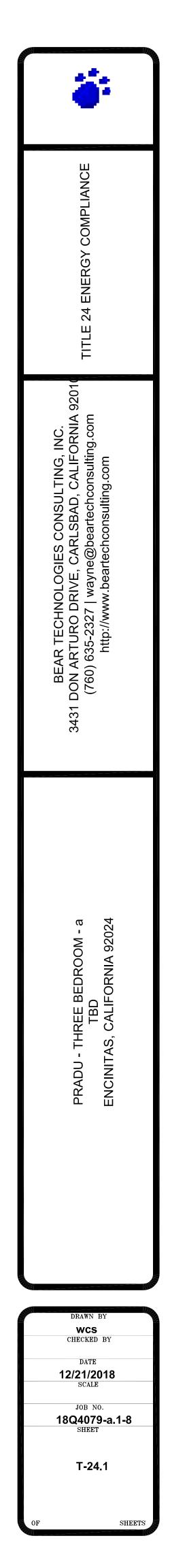
Page 4 of 10

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 2 of 10

Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

> HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27



Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

ATTIC				
01	02	03	04	05
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectance
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.1
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Ventilated	4	0.1

TTIC											
01	02	03	04	05		06		07		08	
Name	Construction	Type R	oof Rise	Roof Re	flectance	Roof Er	nittance	Radiant E	Barrier	Cool Roof	
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.1		0.85		No		No	
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroon	n Ventilated	4	C	).1	0.	85	No		No	
	•										
ENESTRATION / GLAZING	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		10	
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Ext	Exterior Shading	
w1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	45.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	
d1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	24.0	0.40	0.24	Insect	Screen (default	
w2	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)		· · · · · · · · ·	1	30.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	30.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	
wб	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	20.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	
d2	Window	Right Wall (Right-270)			1	144.0	0.41	0.20	Insect	Screen (default	
d3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	K		1	64.0	0.42	0.33	Insect	Insect Screen (default)	
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)			1	12.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (defau		
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)	RO	V1	D IE	18.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (de		
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (defaul		
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)		() <del></del> ()	1	8.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 7 of 10 Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

WATER HEATING S	YSTEMS	2000 											
01			02		03			04			05		06
Name	)	Sys	tem Type		Distribution	Туре		Water H	leater	Nur	nber of Heaters	Sola	r Fraction (%)
DHW Sy	/s 1		DHW		(HERS req'd) Pipe Lines		D	HW Hea	ter 1 (1)	1			.0%
WATER HEATERS													
01	02	03	04	05	06	07		08	09	T	10 11	1	12
Name	Heater Element Type	Tank Type	Number of Units	Tank Volume (gal)	Uniform Energy Factor / Energy Factor / Efficiency	Input Rati Pilot / Therma	lns I R·	Tank ulation -value nt/Ext)	Standby Loss / Recovery Eff	Ra	t Hour NEEA Heating / Brand / I v Rate Oth	Nodel /	Tank Location or Ambient Condition
DHW Heater 1	Gas	Small Instantaneous	1	0	0.92 EF	<= 200 kB1	u/hr R	-0/R-0	0		n/a n/i	9	n/a
WATER HEATING -	HERS VERIFIC	ATION											
01		1	02		03		04		05		06		07
Name	Name Pipe Insulat		nsulation	~	Parallel Piping	Cor	Compact Distribution		n Point-of Use		Recirculation Control		Central DHW Distribution
DHW Sys 1	- 1/1	Pipe Insula	tion, All Line	es	n/a	·H	n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a
SPACE CONDITION	ING SYSTEMS		4	-				/	IIC	•			
	01			02	ERS	3 R (	$\overline{\gamma}$	04	E R		05	1	06
sc	Sys Name			m Type		Jnit Name	it Name Cooling U		ing Unit Name		Fan Name		ribution Name
	TIC FAU1		Other Heatin		lina	omponent 1	-	Cooling Component 1					tribution System 1
HVAC - HEATING UI	NIT TYPES	10			*								
	01				02			T	03			04	
	Name				System T	ype			Number of U	nits	E	fficiency	
He	ating Compone	ent 1			CntrlFurn	ace			1		8	0 AFUE	
HVAC - COOLING U	NIT TYPES									12			
01		02			03	04	05		06	1	07		08
Name		System		N	lumber of Units	Efficien	SEER	Zona	Ily Controlled			HEF	S Verification
Cooling Compo	nent 1	SplitAin			1	12.2	14	Not Zonal			Single Speed		ing Component 1-hers-cool

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

# Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 5 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

01	02	03	04		05	06		07			
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing		Total Cavity R-value	Winter Design U-factor		Assembly Layers			
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss in, O.C.	@ 24	none	0.151	<ul> <li>Roof De</li> <li>Above D</li> </ul>	Frame: no insul. / 2x4 ck: Wood Siding/shea leck Insulation: R5 Sh Light Roof (Asphalt S	thing/decking eathing		
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.032	<ul> <li>Cavity / I</li> </ul>	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4 iling Joists: R-20.9 ins	sul.		
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.030	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-30 / 2x10</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/dec</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R5 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>				
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 15	0.095	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>				
Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss in. O.C.	@ 24	5 none	0.151	<ul> <li>Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4 Top Chrd</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R5 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>				
_InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	0	R 15	E R 0.086	Cavity /	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-15 / 2x4 de Finish: Gypsum Bo	pard		
LAB FLOORS	1										
01		02	03		04	05		06	07		
Name		Zone	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Peri	meter (ft)	Edge Insul. R-value	& Depth	Carpeted Fraction	Heated		
Slab-on-Grade	L	iving Area	826		88	None		0.8	No		
Slab-on-Grade 2	Mas	ter Bedroom	373		67	None		0.8	No		
UILDING ENVELOPE - HERS	VERIFICATION			2							
01			02			03		04			
Quality Insulation Insulation	stallation (QII)	Quality Installatio	y Installation of Spray Foam Insulation			Building Envelope Air Leakage			CFM50		
Require	d	N	lot Required		Not	Required		n/a			

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

HVAC COOLING - HERS VERIF												
01		02		0	3		04			05		06
Name	, ,	/erified Airflow	Airflow Tar		Target	Verified EER			Verified SEER		Verified Refrigerant Charge	
Cooling Component 1-hers-co	ol	Required		3	50	R	Required		Not F	Not Required		Required
HVAC - DISTRIBUTION SYSTE	MS											
01 02		2		03	04	Sc.		05		06		07
Name	Ту	pe	Du	ct Leakage	Insulation	R-value	Duc	t Location		Bypass Duct	н	RS Verification
Air Distribution System 1	Duct	sinAli	Seal	ed and tested	6		Cond	litioned zon	e	None	Air [	Distribution System 1-hers-dist
HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS	ERIFICATION											
01 02		02	03		04	04 05		5 06		07		08
Duct Leakage		Leakage	Duct Leakage Veri		erified Duct	fied Duct Verified D		Duct Buried		ed Deeply Buried		Low-leakage
Name	Name Verification		Target (%)		Location	ocation Desig		gn Ducts		ts Ducts		Air Handler
Air Distribution System 1-hers-	dist R	equired	5	.0	Required	Not Required		d Not Required		ed Not Required		n/a
HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS		- 1	-		-01	<u> </u>	1	20				
01			<u>_a</u>	02		0,		03	•		04	
Name			HE	Туре 🧲	PRC	) VI	Fan Powe	er (Watts/C	FM)	HEF	RS Ver	ification
HVAC Fan 1		S	ingle Speed	d PSC Furnace	an		0.58			HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan		
HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS	ERIFICATION					Ø.						
1	01				02					03	3	
Na	ime			V	erified Fan Watt	Draw			R	Required Fan Effici	iency (	Watts/CFM)
HVAC Far	1-hers-fan				Required					0.5	i8	
IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS												
01		02		c	3		04			05		06
Dwelling Unit		AQ CFM		IAQ Wa	tts/CFM		IAQ Fan	Туре		Recovery ctiveness(%)	HE	RS Verification
SFam IAQVentRpt		42		0.	25		Default			0		Required

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 6 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 8 of 10

Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

> HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

<b>*</b>	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 9201 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM - a TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 12/21/2018 SCALE JOB NO. 18Q4079-a.1-8 SHEET T-24.2	

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x

## PROJECT NOTES

This report is based on the drawings received on 12/10/2018. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN. 2) The Title 24 calculations used for this project are used for the purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.



Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

GENER	AL INFORMATION					
01	Project Name	PRADU - Three Bedroom - b				
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis				
03	Project Location	TBD				
04	City	y Encinitas		Standards Version	Compliance 2017	
06	Zip Code	92024	07	Compliance Manager Version	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)	
08	Climate Zone	CZ7		Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2	
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Orientation (deg/Cardinal)	Cardinal	
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Dwelling Units	1	
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199	15	Number of Zones	2	
16	Slab Area (ft²)	1199	17	Number of Stories	1	
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19	Natural Gas Available	Yes	
20	Addition Slab Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21	Glazing Percentage (%)	33.6%	
COMPL	IANCE RESULTS					
01	Building Complies with Computer Per	formance	D'	TC I I I I I		
02	2 This building incorporates features that	at require field testing and/or verification by a c	ertified H	ERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-appr	oved HERS provider.	
03	3 This building incorporates one or more	e Special Features shown below				
		HERS P	R	OVIDER		

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 9 of 10

HERS Provider:

CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 1 of 10

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD** Calculation Date/Time: 18:22, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Page 10 of 10 Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - a Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-a.1-8.ribd16x DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT . I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete. Documentation Author Name: Wayne Seward Company: Bear Technologies Consulting Inc. Address: 3431 Don Arturo Drive City/State/Zip: Carlsbad, CA 92010 RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design identified on this Certificate of Compliance. I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application. Responsible Designer Signature: Responsible Designer Signature: Responsible Designer Name: Bart M Smith Date Signed: Company: VIDER 2018-12-21 11:50:33 **DZN Partners** Address: License: 682 2nd Street C-22557 City/State/Zip: Phone: 760-753-2464 Encinitas, CA 92024

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Registration Number: 218-P010334940A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

	ENERGY	USE SUMMARY		
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design	Proposed Design	Compliance Margin	Percent Improvement
Space Heating	2.27	3.66	-1.39	-61.2%
Space Cooling	2.63	1.41	1.22	46.4%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
North Facing Compliance Total	20.12	18.66	1.46	7.3%
Space Heating	2.27	3.64	-1.37	-60.4%
Space Cooling	2.63	1.59	1.04	39.5%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
East Facing Compliance Total	20.12	18.82	1.30	6.5%
Space Heating	2.27	1.52	0.75	33.0%
Space Cooling	2.63	1.96	0.67	25.5%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit	HE-RS I	PROME	R 0.00	
South Facing Compliance Total	20.12	17.07	3.05	15.2%
Space Heating	2.27	1.70	0.57	25.1%
Space Cooling	2.63	4.68	-2.05	-77.9%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
West Facing Compliance Total	20.12	19.97	0.15	0.7%

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

CF1R-PRF-01

Documentation Author Signature: Wayne Sem	ard
Signature Date: 2018-12-21 10:27:48	CAPEC
CEA/HERS Certification Identification (If applicabl R16-04-20130	California Association of Building Energy Consultants CERTIFIED ENERGY ANALYST
Phone: 760-635-2327	

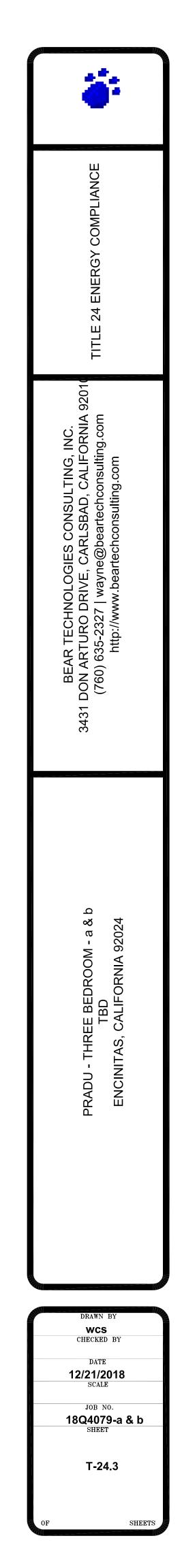
Easy to Verify at CalCERTS.com

CF1R-PRF-01

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:23:27

Page 2 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22



Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fr Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.

#### ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to "zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen). EDR of Standard Efficiency EDR of Proposed Efficiency

North	53.7	52.7	
East	53.7	52.8	
South	53.7	51.6	
West	53.7	53.7	
	Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% or g	greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	203.1.2.1) and QII ver
	Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% or g	reater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	203.1.2.2) and QII ve
		Designation requirement for Single Family in c there a Final Energy Design Rating (EDR) of ze	
Notes: • Excess P	V Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV size I	imit may violate Net Energy Metering (NEM) rul	es
REQUIRED	SPECIAL FEATURES		N/ID

Insulation above roof deck

As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable energy can both be seen EDR Value of Proposed PV + Battery Final Proposed EDR 52.7 0.0 0.0 52.8 0.0 51.6 0.0 53.7 erification prerequisite. erification prerequisite. ALGreen A4.203.1.2.3) including on-site photovoltaic (PV) System and QII must be verified. The following are features that must be installed as condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis. · Cool roof HERS FEATURE SUMMARY The following is a summary of the features that must be field-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis. Additional detail is provided in the building components tables below. Building-level Verifications:

High quality insulation installation (QII)
 IAQ mechanical ventilation

- Cooling System Verifications: Minimum Airflow
- Verified EER
- Verified Refrigerant Charge
- Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM
- HVAC Distribution System Verifications: Duct Sealing
- Domestic Hot Water System Verifications: Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

TTIC				
01	02	03	04	05
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectant
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.65

ATTIC											
01	02	03		04	(	05	06		07		08
Name	Construction	Туре	Ro	Roof Rise Roof R		flectance	Roof Emittance		Radiant Barrier		Cool Roof
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	Ventilated 4 0.65		0.	0.85 Yes		;	Yes		
FENESTRATION / GLAZING											
01	02	03		04	05	06	07	08	09		10
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth	1)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Ext	terior Shading
w1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			****	1	45.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)	
d1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)				1	24.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)	
w2	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)				1	30.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)				1	12.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w6	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)				1	20.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)	l		-	1	30.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)		2		1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
d2	Window	Right Wall (Right-270)			24	1	144.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
d3	Window	Front Wall 3 (Front-0)	P	R-O	VE		64.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)				1	18.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 3 (Back-180)				1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insec	t Screen (default)

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

ri, Dec 21,	2018
.ribd16x	

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 3 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

Page 5 of 10

CF1R-PRF-01

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	04		06	3	0	7
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Dwelling Units	Number of Bee	drooms N	lumber of Zones	Number of Cooling S			
PRADU - Three Bedroom - b	1199	1	3		2	0		1	
ZONE INFORMATION					14T			-	
01	02	03		04	05	06	06		
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Nar		e Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Avg. Ceiling Height			ater Heating System 1 Water Heating	
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		944	8	DHW Sy	s 1	n/a	
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		255	9	DHW Sys 1		ys1 n/a	
OPAQUE SURFACES									
01	02	0	13	04	05	06		07	
Name	Zone	Const	ruction	Azimuth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Window &	Door Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Tilt (deg)
Front Wall	Living Area	Exter	iorWall	0	Front	144		69	90
Front Wall 2	Living Area	Stor	neWall	0	Front	180		42	90
Left Wall	Living Area	Stor	neWall	90	Left	72		0	90
Rear Wall	Living Area		iorWall	180	Back	144		20	90
Rear Wall 2	Living Area	_Exter	rior/Wall	180	Back	180		38	90
Right Wall	Living Area	_Exter	iorWall	270	Right	216		144	90
Right Wall 2	Living Area	_Stor	neWall	270	Right	36		0	90
Roof 3	Living Area		Roof	n/a	n/a	560		n/a	n/a
Front Wall 3	Master Bedroom	_Exter	iorWall	0	Front	114.8		64	90
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	iorWall	90	Left	180		18	90
Rear Wall 3	Master Bedroom	_Exter	iorWall	180	Back	114.8		8	90
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living A	rea Inter	iorWall	n/a	n/a	180		0	n/a

OPAQUE SURFACES - Cat	hedral Ceilings								
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Zone	Туре	Orientation	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Skylight Area (ft2)	Roof Rise (x in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Cool Roof
Roof	Living Area	_Roof	Front	384	0	0.3	0.1	0.85	No
Roof 2	Master Bedroom	_Roof	Front	255	0	0.3	0.1	0.85	No
Registration Number: 218-P	010334989A-000-000-0000000-0000	Registration D	ate/Time:	2018-12	-21 11:50:33	н	ERS Provider:		CalCERTS inc.

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

01	02	03	04		05	06	07			
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing		Total Cavity R-value	Winter Design U-factor		Assembly Layers		
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Trus in. O.C.	s @ 24	none	0.094	<ul> <li>Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4 Top Ch</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/de</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R9 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>		thing/decking eathing	
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.032	· Cavity /	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4</li> <li>Over Ceiling Joists: R-20.9 insul.</li> </ul>		
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.032	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-30 / 2x10</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/de</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R4 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>		eathing	
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 15	0.095	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>			
_StoneWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	T	R 15	0.095	Cavity /	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-15 / 2x4 Finish: 3 Coat Stucco		
_InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	R S P R 2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	0	R 15	E R 0.086	Cavity /	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-15 / 2x4 de Finish: Gypsum Bo	bard	
AB FLOORS										
01		02	03		04	05		06	07	
Name		Zone	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Perir	neter (ft)	Edge Insul. R-value	& Depth	Carpeted Fraction	Heated	
Slab-on-Grade	L	iving Area	944	1	104	None		0.8	No	
Slab-on-Grade 2	Mas	ster Bedroom	255		46	None		0.8	No	
ILDING ENVELOPE - HER	S VERIFICATION									
01			02			03		04		
Quality Insulation I	nstallation (QII)	Quality Installation	on of Spray Foam Insulation		Building Envelope Air Leakage			CFM50		
Requir	ber	Ň	lot Required		Na	t Required		n/a		

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-0000000-0000

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 4 of 10

Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 6 of 10

2018-12-21 11:50:33

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

<b>*</b>	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92016 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM - b TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 12/21/2018 SCALE JOB NO. 18Q4079-b.1-8 SHEET T-24.4	

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

WATER HEATING SYSTEMS 01 02 03 04 System Type Distribution Type Water He Name (HERS req'd) Pipe Insulation, All DHW DHW Heate DHW Sys 1 Lines WATER HEATERS 04 06 07 08 01 02 03 05 Tank Input Rating / Uniform Energy Heater Tank Pilot / Insulation Number Volume Factor / Energy Thermal **R-value** Element Tank Type of Units (gal) Factor / Efficiency Name Туре Efficiency (Int/Ext) Small DHW Heater 1 Gas 0.92 EF = 200 kBtu/hr R-0/R-0 Instantaneous WATER HEATING - HERS VERIFICATION 01 02 03 04 Name Pipe Insulation Parallel Piping Compact Distribution DHW Sys 1 - 1/1 Pipe Insulation, All Lines n/a n/a SPACE CONDITIONING SYSTEMS 02 0 03 04 01 SC Sys Name System Type Heating Unit Name Cooling Uni Other Heating and Cooling ATTIC FAU1 Heating Component 1 Cooling Comp System HVAC - HEATING UNIT TYPES 02 01 System Type Name Heating Component 1 CntrlFurnace HVAC - COOLING UNIT TYPES 02 01 03 04 05 Efficiency System Type SEER EER Name Number of Units Zonally 12.2 SplitAirCond 14 Cooling Component 1 1

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

#### PROJECT NOTES

This report is based on the drawings received on 12/10/2018. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN. 2) The Title 24 calculations used for this project are used for the purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.



Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 7 of 10

			05				06	
1	eater	Num	ber of	Heaters		Solar	Fraction (%)	
t	er 1 (1)		1				.0%	
								-
	09	1	0	11			12	
	Standby Loss / Recovery Eff	First Rati Flow	ng /	NEEA Hea Brand / N Othe	lode		Tank Location or Ambient Condition	
	0	n/	n/a n/a			n/a		
	05			06			07	
	Point-of	Use	R	ecirculation Control			Central DHW Distribution	
	n/a			n/a			n/a	
		•			_			
7	ER		05				06	-
i	t Name	F	Fan Na	me	- 1	Distri	ibution Name	
ų	ponent 1	н	VAC Fa	an 1	Air	Distr	ibution System 1	
								-
	03				04			
	Number of U	nits		Eff	ficier	ncy		
	1			80	) AFI	JE		
								-
	06		07	•			08	
	y Controlled	Co	mpres	sor Type		HER	S Verification	
N	ot Zonal	1	Single (	Speed	(		ng Component -hers-cool	
			07 Compressor Type					

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

> CF1R-PRF-01 Page 9 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

HVAC COOLING - HERS VERI	FICATI	ON				
01			02			03
Name		v	erified Airflo	w	Ai	flow
Cooling Component 1-hers-co	ol		Required			350
HVAC - DISTRIBUTION SYSTE	EMS					
01		02	l.		03	
Name		Тур	e	Due	rt Leakage	
Air Distribution System 1		DuctsAttic		Sealed and teste		ed
HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS	VERIF					
01			02	0	3	
Name			Leakage fication	Duct Le Targe	- and the second se	Ve
Air Distribution System 1-hers	-dist	Verification Required		5.		No
HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS			-	62	10	E
01				La	02	
Name				HE	Туре 🤇	
HVAC Fan 1				Single Speed	PSC Furn	ace Fa
HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS	VERIF	ICATION				
	01					
N	ame					Ver
HVAC Fa	n 1-he	rs-fan				
IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS	ŝ.					
01			02			03
Dwelling Unit		IA	QCFM		IAC	Q Watt
SFam IAQVentRpt			42			0.2

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - b Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	
1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.	
Documentation Author Name:	Documentation Author Signature:
Wayne Seward	Wayne Seward
Company:	Signature Date:
Bear Technologies Consulting Inc.	2018-12-21 10:29:03
Address:	CEA/HERS Certification Identification (If applicable
3431 Don Arturo Drive	R16-04-20130
City/State/Zip:	Phone:
Carlsbad, CA 92010	760-635-2327
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	
Regulations.	of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of liance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents,
Responsible Designer Name:	Responsible Designer Signature:
Bart M Smith	Bart MSmith
Company:	Date Signed:
DZN Partners	2018-12-21 11:50:33
Address:	License:
682 2nd Street	C-22557
City/State/Zip:	Phone:
Encinitas, CA 92024	760-753-2464

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Registration Number: 218-P010334989A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 8 of 10

		04	1		0	5		06	
Target	Veri	ified EEF	2	Verified SEER			Verified Refrigerant Charge		
D	R	equired		Ν	lot Re	quired		Required	
	2 								
04	,		05	3		06		07	
Insulation	R-value	e Duct Location			E	Sypass Duct		HERS Verification	
6			Attic	None		A	ir Distribution System 1-hers-dist		
		^		1.1					
04	05		06	6		07		08	
rified Duct	Verified	Duct	Buri	ied		Deeply Buried		Low-leakage	
Location	Desig	jn	Duc	sts		Ducts		Air Handler	
ot Required	Not Req	uired	Not Re-	quired		Not Required	ed n/a		
-RT	0		nr						
	21		03	0				04	
PRO	) VI	Fan Pow	er (Watts/C	FM)		HE	RS V	/erification	
an		~	0.58			HVA	C Fa	in 1-hers-fan	
02						03	3		
rified Fan Watt	Draw				Re	quired Fan Effici	enc	y (Watts/CFM)	
Required						0.5	8		
3		04				05		06	
ts/CFM		IAQ Fan	Туре	E		Recovery iveness(%)	1	HERS Verification	
5		Defa	ult			0		Required	

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22

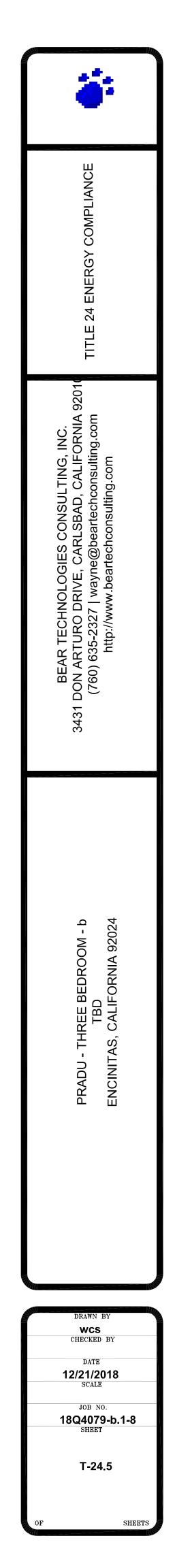
Calculation Date/Time: 10:19, Fri, Dec 21, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-b.1-8.ribd16x

Page 10 of 10

CF1R-PRF-01



HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-21 10:20:22



Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

GENER	AL INFORMATION											
01	Project Name	PRADU - Three Bedroom - c										
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis	e 24 Analysis									
03	Project Location	TBD										
04	City	Encinitas	05	Standards Version	Compliance 2017							
06	Zip Code	92024	07	Compliance Manager Version	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)							
08	Climate Zone	CZ7	09	Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2							
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Orientation (deg/Cardinal)	Cardinal							
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Dwelling Units	1							
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199		Number of Zones	2							
16	Slab Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199		Number of Stories	1							
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19	Natural Gas Available	Yes							
20	Addition Slab Are <mark>a</mark> (ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21	Glazing Percentage (%)	33.6%							
COMPL	ANCE RESULTS											
01	Building Complies with Computer Per	formance	0-									
02	This building incorporates features that	at require field testing and/or verification by a o	ertified H	ERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-appro	oved HERS provider.							
03	This building incorporates one or mon	e Special Features shown below		19/1110.								
	· /	HERS P	R	OVIDER								

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

#### ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to"zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen).

As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable energy can both be seen

EDR of Standard Efficiency	EDR of Proposed Efficiency	EDR Value of P
53.8	52.6	
53.8	52.4	
53.8	51.5	
53.8	53.7	
Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% or	r greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4	203.1.2.1) and QII v
Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% or	r greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4	.203.1.2.2) and QII v
	53.8 53.8 53.8 53.8 Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% of Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% of Design meets Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Design	53.8         52.6           53.8         52.4           53.8         51.5

 Excess PV Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV size limit may violate Net Energy Metering (NEM) rules 

REQUIRED SPECIAL FEATURES ERS PROVID The following are features that must be installed as condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis Cool roof

Non-standard duct location (any location other than attic)

## HERS FEATURE SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the features that must be field-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for meeting the models provided in the building components tables below.

- Building-level Verifications:
- High quality insulation installation (QII)
- IAQ mechanical ventilation **Cooling System Verifications:**
- Minimum Airflow
- Verified EER
- Verified Refrigerant Charge
- Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM
- HVAC Distribution System Verifications: Duct Sealing
- Ducts located entirely in conditioned space confirmed by duct leakage testing
- **Domestic Hot Water System Verifications:** Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 1 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

	ENERGY	USE SUMMARY		
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design	Proposed Design	Compliance Margin	Percent Improvement
Space Heating	2.45	3.32	-0.87	-35.5%
Space Cooling	2.88	1.93	0.95	33.0%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
North Facing Compliance Total	20.55	18.84	1.71	8.3%
Space Heating	2.45	2.93	-0.48	-19.6%
Space Cooling	2.88	1.97	0.91	31.6%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
East Facing Compliance Total	20.55	18.49	2.06	10.0%
Space Heating	2.45	1.13	1.32	53.9%
Space Cooling	2.88	2.29	0.59	20.5%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit	HERS	PRODELDE	R 0.00	
South Facing Compliance Total	20.55	17.01	3.54	17.2%
Space Heating	2.45	1.43	1.02	41.6%
Space Cooling	2.88	5.22	-2.34	-81.3%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
West Facing Compliance Total	20.55	20.24	0.31	1.5%

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	4		05	06	3	07	
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Dwelling Units	Number of I	Bedrooms	Numbe	er of Zones	Number of Cooling S			of Water Systems
PRADU - Three Bedroom - c	1199	1	3			2	0		1	
ONE INFORMATION										
01	02	03		04		05	06		07	
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Nar		one Floor An (ft <sup>2</sup> )	rea A	vg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating	Water Heating System 1		g System 2
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		826		8	DHW Sy	s 1	n/a	
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		373		9	DHW Sys 1		n/a	
DPAQUE SURFACES	A				0		18		N)	
01	02	(	13	04		05	06		07	08
Name	Zone	Const	ruction	Azim	uth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Window &	Door Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Tilt (deg
Front Wall	Living Area	_Exter	riorWall	0		Front	252		99	90
Left Wall	Living Area	_Stor	neWall	90	2	Left	36		0	90
Rear Wall	Living Area	_Exter	riorWall	18(	0	Back	276.3		50	90
Right Wall	Living Area		riorWall	270	0	Right	234		144	90
Roof 3	Living Area	IL RO	Roof	n/a	a	n/a	66.6		n/a	n/a
Front Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	riorWall	0		Front	186.8		76	90
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	riorWall	90	)	Left	216		18	90
Rear Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exter	riorWall	180	0	Back	162.7		16	90
Right Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	27(	0	Right	18		0	90
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living A	rea _inter	iorWall	n/a	a	n/a	180		0	n/a
Roof 4	Master Bedroom		Roof	n/a		n/a	229		n/a	n/a

OPAQUE SURFACES – Cathedral Ceilings

OFAQUE SURFACES - Caules	arar venniga								
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Zone	Туре	Orientation	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Skylight Area (ft2)	Roof Rise (x in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Cool Roof
Roof	Living Area	_Roof	Front	759	0	3	0.1	0.85	No
Roof 2	Master Bedroom	_Roof	Front	144	0	3	0.1	0.85	No

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

Page 3 of 10

CF1R-PRF-01

Proposed PV + Battery	Final Proposed EDR
0.0	52.6
0.0	52.4
0.0	51.5
0.0	53.7
verification prerequisite.	
verification prerequisite.	
System and QII must be veri	ding on-site photovoltaic (PV) fied.

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 2 of 10

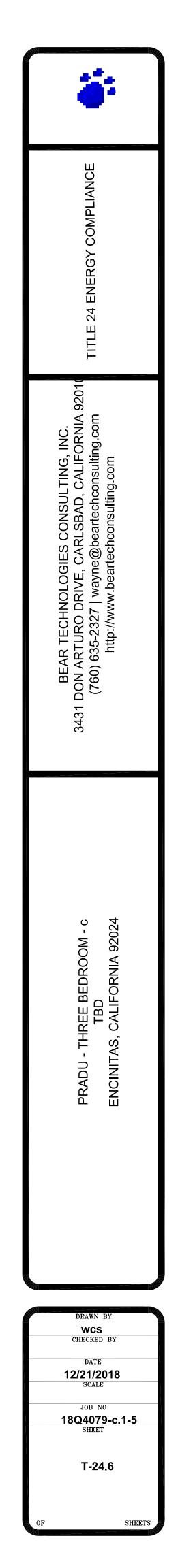
2018-12-21 11:50:33

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

# Page 4 of 10

CF1R-PRF-01

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

TTIC												
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08					
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Radiant Barrier	Cool Roof					
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	3	0.65	0.85	Yes	Yes					
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Ventilated	3	0.65	0.85	Yes	Yes					

ENESTRATION / GLAZING									
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Exterior Shading
w1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	45.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	24.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w2	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	30.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	30.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
wб	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	20.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d2	Window	Right Wall (Right-270)		C	1	144.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	<b></b>		1	12.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
d3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	· · · · ·		1	64.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)	RO	V	DIE	<b>18.0</b>	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

01			02	03 04		05		06				
Name	D	Sys	System Type		Distribution Type		Water Heater		Number of Heaters		Solar Fraction (%)	
DHW S	/s 1		DHW		(HERS req'd) Pipe In Lines	sulation, All	DHW Heate	er 1 (1)	1			.0%
ATER HEATERS					-							
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11		12
Name	Heater Element Type	Tank Type	Number of Units	Tank Volume (gal)	Uniform Energy Factor / Energy Factor / Efficiency	Input Rating / Pilot / Thermal Efficiency	Tank Insulation R-value (Int/Ext)	Standby Loss / Recovery Eff	First Hour Rating / Flow Rate	NEEA Heal Brand / M Othe	lodel /	Tank Locatio or Ambient Condition
DHW Heater 1	Gas	Small Instantaneous	1	0	0.92 EF	<= 200 kBtu/hr	R-0/R-0	o	n/a	n/a		n/a

WATER HEATING - HERS VERIFICATION

01		02		03		04	05	06	07
Name	Pip	Insulation		Parallel Piping	Comp	act Distribution	Point-of U	Recirculation Ise Control	Central DHW Distribution
DHW Sys 1 - 1/1	Pipe Ins	ulation, All Lines	a	n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
PACE CONDITIONING SYSTEMS			7					,	
01	**	02	-	03	1 C	04	PER	05	06
SC Sys Name		System Type	<u>)</u>	Heating Unit Na	me	Cooling U	nit Name	Fan Name	Distribution Name
ATTIC FAU1		Other Heating and C System	ooling	Heating Compone	ent 1	Cooling Co	mponent 1	HVAC Fan 1	Air Distribution System 1
IVAC - HEATING UNIT TYPES	1			-		л. 	2		
01				02			03		04
							n and a second se		

01		02	2		03		04	
Name		System	Туре		Number of Un	its Ef	fficiency	
Heating Compor	nent 1	CntrlFu	rnace		1	8	0 AFUE	
IVAC - COOLING UNIT TYPES			0					
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	07 08	
			Effic	iency				
Name	System Type	Number of Units	EER	SEER	Zonally Controlled	Compressor Type	HERS Verification	
Cooling Component 1	SplitAirCond	1	12.2	14	Not Zonal	Single Speed	Cooling Component 1-hers-cool	

	02	1		03		04
	System	Туре		Number of Uni	its Ef	fficiency
onent 1	CntrlFu	rnace		1	8	30 AFUE
8						
02	03 04 05		06	07	08	
		Effic	iency			
System Type	Number of Units	EER	SEER	Zonally Controlled	Compressor Type	HERS Verification
SplitAirCond	1	12.2	14	Not Zonal	Single Speed	Cooling Component 1-hers-cool
	onent 1 02 System Type	Onent 1 CntrlFu	onent 1 CntrlFurnace 02 03 04 Effic System Type Number of Units EER	System Type       Onent 1     CntrlFurnace       02     03     04     05       Efficiency       System Type       Number of Units     EER	System Type       Number of Unit         onent 1       CntrlFurnace       1         02       03       04       05       06         Efficiency         System Type       Number of Units       EER       SER       Zonally Controlled	System Type       Number of Units       Efficiency         02       03       04       05       06       07         02       03       04       05       06       07         System Type         Number of Units         Number of Units       Efficiency         System Type

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: HERS Provider: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 5 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

01	02	03	04		05	06		07	
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing		Total Cavity R-value	Winter Design U-factor		Assembly Layers	
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss in. O.C.	@ 24	none	0.178	<ul> <li>Roof De</li> <li>Above D</li> </ul>	Frame: no insul. / 2x4 ck: Wood Siding/shea leck Insulation: R4 Sh Light Roof (Asphalt S	thing/decking eathing
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.032	Cavity /	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4 iling Joists: R-20.9 ins	sul.
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 30	0.032	<ul> <li>Cavity / I</li> <li>Roof De</li> <li>Above D</li> </ul>	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-30 / 2x10 ck: Wood Siding/shea Jeck Insulation: R4 Sh Light Roof (Asphalt S	eathing
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	_	R 15	0.089	<ul> <li>Cavity / I</li> <li>Exterior</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: Wood</li> <li>Siding/sheathing/decking</li> </ul>	
_StoneWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 15	0.095	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>		
Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss in. O.C.	0 @ 24	none	0.178	<ul> <li>Roof De</li> <li>Above D</li> </ul>	Frame: no insul. / 2x4 ck: Wood Siding/shea leck Insulation: R4 Sh Light Roof (Asphalt S	thing/decking eathing
_InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		R 15	0.086	Cavity / I	inish: Gypsum Board Frame: R-15 / 2x4 de Finish: Gypsum Bo	bard
SLAB FLOORS									
01		02	03		04	05		06	07
Name		Zone	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Peri	meter (ft)	Edge Insul. R-value	& Depth	Carpeted Fraction	Heated
Slab-on-Grade	L	iving Area			104	None		0.8	No
Slab-on-Grade 2	Mas	ter Bedroom	Bedroom 373		46	None		0.8	No
UILDING ENVELOPE - HERS	VERIFICATION								
01			02			03		04	
Quality Insulation In	stallation (QII)	Quality Installation	on of Spray Foam Insulation		Building En	velope Air Leakage		CFM50	
Require	d	1	Not Required		No	t Required		n/a	

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-

Registration Date/Time:

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

01	02		03		04		05	06	
Name	Verified Airflow	Airfl	Airflow Target		Verified EER		ified SEER	Verified Refrigerant Charge	
Cooling Component 1-hers-cool	Required		350 Required		No	ot Required	Required		
HVAC - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS									
01	02	03	04		05		06	07	
Name	Туре	Duct Leakage	Insulation	R-value	value Duct Location		Bypass Duct	HERS Verification	
Air Distribution System 1	DuctsInAll	Sealed and tested	aled and tested 6		Conditioned zone		None	Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist	
HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS VERI	FICATION								
01	02	03	04	05		06	07	08	
Name	Duct Leakage Verification	Duct Leakage Target (%)	Verified Duct	Verified Desig	2011-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Buried Ducts	Deeply Buried Ducts	Low-leakage Air Handler	
Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist	Required	5.0	Required	Not Req		ot Required	Not Required	n/a	
HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS		CalC	EDT	C	In	<u> </u>			
01		02		21	03	6.		04	
Name		⊢ <b>Тур</b> е ⊂	PRO	V V	an Power (Wa	tts/CFM)	HEF	RS Verification	
HVAC Fan 1		Single Speed PSC Furnad	eed PSC Furnace Fan 0.58			HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan			
HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS VERI	FICATION								
01			02				03	3	
Name			Verified Fan Wat	Draw			<b>Required Fan Effici</b>	ency (Watts/CFM)	
HVAC Fan 1-h	ers-fan		Required				0.5	8	
IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS									
01	02		03		04		05	06	
Dwelling Unit	IAQ CFM	IAQ	IAQ Watts/CFM		IAQ Fan Type		AQ Recovery fectiveness(%)	HERS Verification	
SFam IAQVentRpt	42		0.25 Default			0	Required		

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 7 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 6 of 10

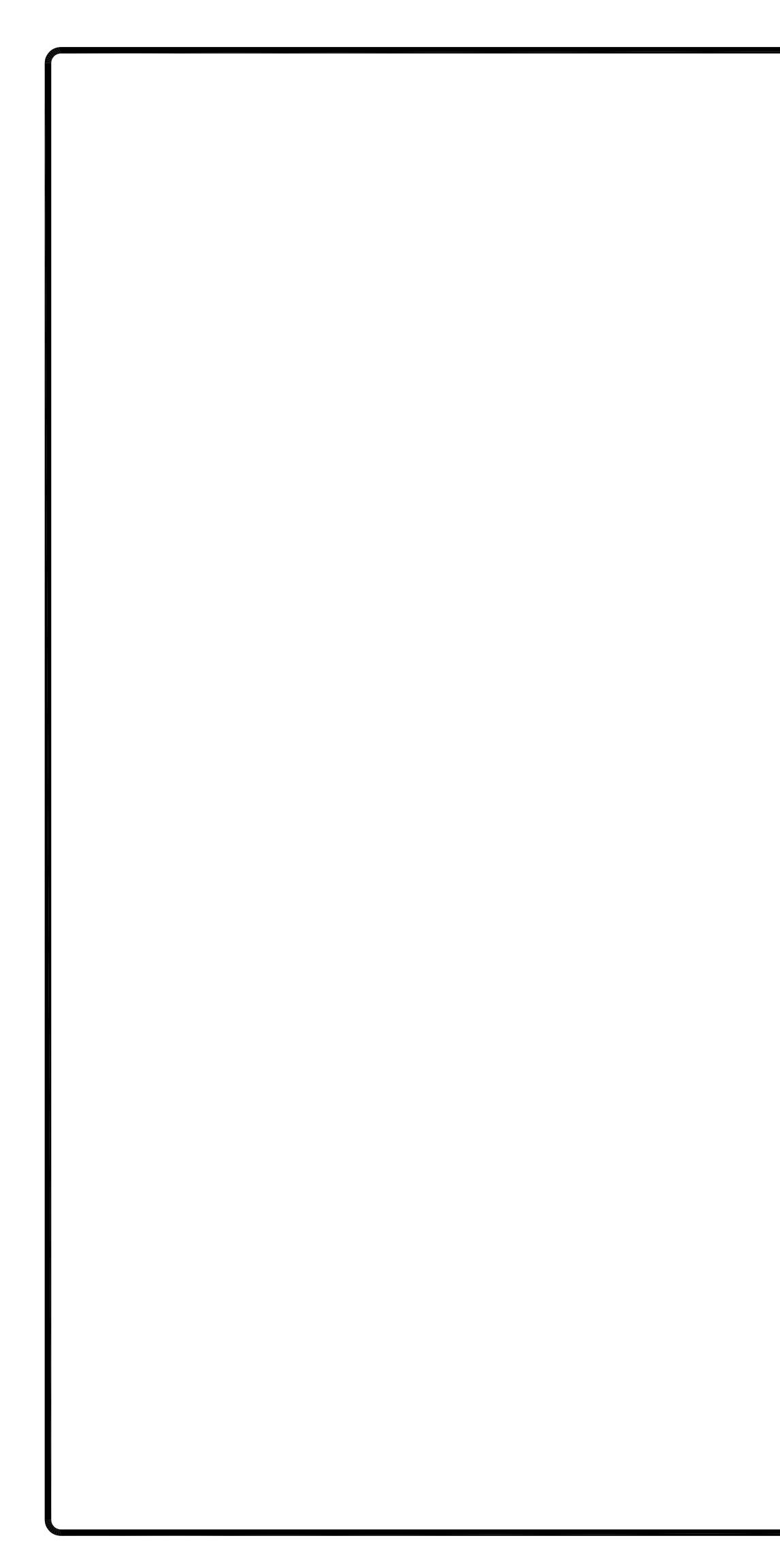
CF1R-PRF-01

Page 8 of 10

sulation	Building Envelope Air Leakage		CFM50	
	Not Required		n/a	
ie:	2018-12-21 11:50:33	HER	S Provider:	CalCERTS inc.
R-11302018	-1149	Rep	ort Generated at: 2018-12-20	18:03:13

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

<b>;;</b>	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92010 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM - c TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 12/21/2018 SCALE JOB NO. 18Q4079-c.1-5 SHEET T-24.7	



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

#### **PROJECT NOTES**

This report is based on the drawings received on 12/10/2018. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN. 2) The Title 24 calculations used for this project are used for the purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.



Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time:

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - c Calculation Date/Time: 18:02, Thu, Dec 20, 2018 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 18Q4079-c.1-5.ribd16x

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.	
Documentation Author Name:	Doc
Wayne Seward	
Company:	Sign
Bear Technologies Consulting Inc.	20
Address:	CEA
3431 Don Arturo Drive	R1
City/State/Zip: Carlsbad, CA 92010	Pho 76
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	
<ol> <li>certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:         <ol> <li>I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsi</li> <li>I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certific Regulations.</li> </ol> </li> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of C worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency.</li> </ol>	icate of Cor Compliance
Responsible Designer Name:	Res
Bart M Smith	_n
Company: HERS	Date
DZN Partners	20
Address:	Lice
692 2nd Street	

ate Signed: 2018-12-21 11:50:33 cense: C-22557 682 2nd Street City/State/Zip: Phone: 760-753-2464 Encinitas, CA 92024

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Registration Number: 218-P010335022A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2018-12-21 11:50:33

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 9 of 10

2018-12-21 11:50:33

HERS Provider: Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

CalCERTS inc.

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 10 of 10

Wayne	Seward
ture Date:	
8-12-21 10:30:37	ADEC
HERS Certification Identification (If app	
6-04-20130	CERTIFIED ENERGY ANALYST
э;	· · ·
-635-2327	
building design identified on this Certifi	cate of Compliance.
building design identifed on this Certifi pliance conform to the requirements of	cate of Compliance. f Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of



HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2018-12-20 18:03:13

<b>*</b>	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92010 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM - c TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 12/21/2018 SCALE JOB NO. 18Q4079-c.1-5 SHEET T-24.8	

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

GENER	AL INFORMATION				
01	Project Name	PRADU - Three Bedroom - A			
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis			
03	Project Location	TBD			
04	City	Encinitas	05	Standards Version	Compliance 2017
06	Zip Code	92024	07	Compliance Manager Version	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)
08	Climate Zone	CZ7	09	Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Orientation (deg/Cardinal)	Cardinal
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Dwelling Units	1
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199	15	Number of Zones	2
16	Slab Area (ft²)	0	17	Number of Stories	1
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19	Natural Gas Available	Yes
20	Addition Slab Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21	Glazing Percentage (%)	33.6%
COMPL	IANCE RESULTS				x
0	1 Building Complies with Computer Per	formance	D	TC Inc	
0	2 This building incorporates features that	at require field testing and/or verification by a c	ertified H	ERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-appr	oved HERS provider.
0	3 This building incorporates one or more	e Special Features shown below		1 9/ 11/00	

HERS PROVIDER

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

## ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to"zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen). As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building

is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable energy can both be seen

	EDR of Standard Efficiency	EDR of Proposed Efficiency	EDR Value of Proposed PV + Battery	Final Proposed EDR						
North	54.9	51.5	0.0	51.5						
East	54.9	52.3	0.0	52.3						
South	54.9	51.5	0.0	51.5						
West	54.9	54.9 54.0 0.0 54.0								
	Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% of	or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	203.1.2.1) and QII verification prerequisite.							
	Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% of	or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.	203.1.2.2) and QII verification prerequisite.							
		ign Designation requirement for Single Family in o achieve a Final Energy Design Rating (EDR) of ze								
	V Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV siz	e limit may violate Net Energy Metering (NEM) rule	s, Inc.							
•	······	HERS PRO								
The following	g are features that must be installed as condition	on for meeting the modeled energy performance for th	is computer analysis.							
Non-stan	dard duct location (any location other than	attic)								
HERS FEAT	URE SUMMARY									
	g is a summary of the features that must be fie he building components tables below.	d-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for	r meeting the modeled energy performance for the	his computer analysis. Additional deta						
and the second s										

Building-level Verifications:

- High quality insulation installation (QII)
- IAQ mechanical ventilation
- Cooling System Verifications: Minimum Airflow
- Verified EER
- Verified Refrigerant Charge
- Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM
- HVAC Distribution System Verifications:
- Duct Sealing
- Ducts located entirely in conditioned space confirmed by duct leakage testing **Domestic Hot Water System Verifications:**
- Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CF1R-PRF-01 Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Page 1 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 3 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

	ENERGY U	JSE SUMMARY		
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design	Proposed Design	Compliance Margin	Percent Improvement
Space Heating	1.16	3.41	-2.25	-194.0%
Space Cooling	9.93	4.14	5.79	58.3%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
North Facing Compliance Total	26.31	21.14	5.17	19.7%
Space Heating	1.16	2.75	-1.59	-137.1%
Space Cooling	9.93	6.04	3.89	39.2%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
East Facing Compliance Total	26.31	22.38	3.93	14.9%
Space Heating	1.16	1.16	0.00	0.0%
Space Cooling	9.93	6.26	3.67	37.0%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit	HE-RS I	PRODÓIDE	0.00	
South Facing Compliance Total	26.31	21.01	5.30	20.1%
Space Heating	1.16	1.59	-0.43	-37.1%
Space Cooling	9.93	9.73	0.20	2.0%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
West Facing Compliance Total	26.31	24.91	1.40	5.3%

Registration Date/Time:

ENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD - A

01	02	03	04	05		06	6	0	17
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Dwelling Units	Number of Bedroom	s Num	ber of Zones	Number of Cooling		Number Heating	of Water Systems
PRADU - Three Bedroom - A	1199	1	3		2	0	)	-	1
ONE INFORMATION								-	
01	02	03	04		05	06		07	
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Nar	Zone Floor ne (ft²)	Area	Avg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating System 1		System 1 Water Heating	
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	826		8	DHW Sys 1		ys1 n/a	
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	373		9	DHW Sys 1		n/a	8
DPAQUE SURFACES						-			
01	02	(	3	04	05	06		07	08
Name	Zone	Const	ruction A	zimuth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Window &	Door Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Tilt (deg
Front Wall	Living Area	Exte	riorWall	0	Front	252		99	90
Left Wall	Living Area	_Exte	fiorWall	90	Left	36		0	
Rear Wall	Living Area	Exte	riorWall	180	Back	252		50	90
Right Wall	Living Area		forWall	270	Right C	252		144	90
Roof 3	Living Area	IL RO	Roof	n/a	n/a	67		n/a	n/a
Raised Floor	Living Area	_Rasi	deFloor	n/a	n/a	826		n/a	n/a
Front Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	0	Front	186		76	90
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	90	Left	180		18	90
Rear Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	180	Back	186		16	90
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living A	Area _Inter	iorWall	n/a	n/a	180		0	n/a
Roof 4	Master Bedroom		Roof	n/a	n/a	229		n/a	n/a
Raised Floor 2	Master Bedroom	Rasi	deFloor	n/a	n/a	373		n/a	n/a

09	10
Roof Emittance	Cool Roo
0.85	No
0.85	No
_	

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time:

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDE
Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A
Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Description:	
BUILDING - FEATURES INFO	RMATION
01	02
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )
PRADU - Three Bedroom -	A 1199

ONE INFORMATION			
01	02	03	04
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Name	Zone Floo (ft <sup>2</sup> )
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	826
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	373

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 2 of 9

2019-01-21 09:38:30

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 4 of 9

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

2019-01-21 09:38:30

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

CO Ъ Ŕ Ш TITLE 24 BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA (760) 635-2327 | wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com 31 RF DROOM ш⊢ C) THR AS, RADU ш 0 WCS CHECKED BY DATE 01/22/2019 JOB NO. 19Q1031A.1-1 T-24.9

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	05
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectance
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.1
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Ventilated	4	0.1

01	02	03	04		)5	0	6	07		08	
1							-		15.5. 15. 16.5.1		
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise Roof		Roof Reflectance		nittance	Radiant B	Barrier Cool Roof		
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	C	.1	0.	85	No		No	
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Ventilated	4	0.1		0.85		No		No	
ENESTRATION / GLAZING	3										
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09		10	
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Ext	erior Shading	
w1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)		1111	1	45.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (default		
d1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	24.0	0.40	0.24	Insect Screen (default)		
w2	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	30.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (default)		
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	30.0	0.36	0.21	Insect Screen (default)		
w6	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)	-0-	~	1	20.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (default	
d2	Window 🚽	Right Wall (Right-270)			1	144.0	0.41	0.20	Insect	Screen (default	
d3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)		Jug	1	64.0	0.42	0.33	Insect	Screen (defaul	
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	P RTO	VEL		212.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (defaul	
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)			1	18.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (defaul	
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (defaul	
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.36	0.21	Insect	Screen (defaul	

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

WATER HEATERS																		
01	02	03	04	05	06		07	08	09	1	0 1	1	12					
Name	Heater Element Type	Tank Type	Number of Units	Tank Volume (gal)	k Uniform Energy Pilot / Insulation Loss / F ne Factor / Energy Thermal R-value Recovery		Pilot / Insulation hermal R-value F		Pilot / Insulation Thermal R-value		iform Energy Pilot / Insulation Loss / ctor / Energy Thermal R-value Recovery		Loss / Recovery	Recovery	First Rati Flow	ng / Brand /	eat Pump / Model / her	Tank Location or Ambient Condition
DHW Heater 1	Gas	Small Instantaneous	1	0	0.92 EF	<= 20	00 kBtu/hr	nr R-0/R-0 0		n/a n.		/a n/a						
WATER HEATING - H	IERS VERIFIC	ATION																
01			02		03			04	05		06		07					
Name		Pipe	Insulation		Parallel Piping	1	Compac	t Distributio	n Point-of	Jse Control		A CONTRACTOR OF		Point-of Use		n	Central DHW Distribution	
DHW Sys 1	- 1/1	Pipe Inst	lation, All Lin	es	n/a			n/a	n/a	a n/a			n/a					
SPACE CONDITIONIN	NG SYSTEMS	i – – –	-															
	01			02		03		0	4	05		05						
SC	Sys Name		Syste	m Type	Heating	Unit Nar	ne	Cooling L	Init Name	Fan Name		Fan Name Distribution N						
ATT	TIC FAU1		Other Heatin Sy	ng and Co stem	Heating C	ompone	nt 1 Cooling Component 1		mponent 1	HVAC Fan 1		Air Distribution System 1						
HVAC - HEATING UN	IT TYPES									•								
	01	·		н	E K > 02	1	10	VIL	03			04						
	Name				System	Туре			Number of U	nits	1	Efficiency	ti					
Hez	ating Compone	ent 1			CntriFun	nace			1			80 AFUE						
HVAC - COOLING UN	IT TYPES		- 1 In															
01		(	2		03	04	0	5	06		07		08					
Name		Syste	m Type	,	Number of Units	EER	fficiency SE	ER Zon	ally Controlled	Co	mpressor Type	HE	RS Verification					
Cooling Compone	ent 1	SplitA	irCond		1	12.2	1	4	Not Zonal	3	Single Speed	Coo	ling Component 1-hers-cool					
HVAC COOLING - HE	RS VERIFIC	ATION							2000 - 20000 - 20000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 -									
01			02		0	3		04			05		06					
Name		v	erified Airflo	w	Airflow	Target		Verified	EER	Verif	ied SEER	Verifi	ed Refrigerant Charge					
Cooling Component	t 1-hers-cool		Required		38	i0		Requi	red	Not	Required		Required					

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

#### CF1R-PRF-01 Page 5 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

Page 7 of 9

# CF1R-PRF-01

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

## OPAQUE SURFACE CONSTRUCTIONS

01	02	03	04	05	06			07
01	02	03	04					07
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing	Total Cavity R-value	Winter Design U-factor	1	Ass	embly Layers
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss @ 2 in. O.C.	24 none	0.151	• Ro • Ab	oof Deck: Woo ove Deck Insu	no insul. / 2x4 Top Chrd d Siding/sheathing/decking Ilation: R5 Sheathing pof (Asphalt Shingle)
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.032	• Cá	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4</li> <li>Over Ceiling Joists: R-20.9 insul.</li> </ul>	
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.030	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-30 / 2x10</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R5 Sheath</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shing)</li> </ul>		R-30 / 2x10 d Siding/sheathing/decking Ilation: R5 Sheathing
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.095	• Ca	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>	
_RasideFloor	Floors Over Crawlspace	Wood Framed Floor	2x6 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 19 in 5-1/2 in. cavity (R-18)	0.050	• Flo	<ul> <li>Floor Surface: Carpeted</li> <li>Floor Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decl</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-19 in 5-1/2 in. (R-18) /</li> </ul>	
Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss @ 2 in. O.C.	24 none	E R 0.151	• Ro • Ab	<ul> <li>Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4 Top Chro</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/dec</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R5 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>	
_InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.086	• Ce	side Finish: Gy wity / Frame: F her Side Finisi	
BUILDING ENVELOPE - HERS	SVERIFICATION			₩.				
01			02		03			04
Quality Insulation In	stallation (QII)	Quality Installati	on of Spray Foam Insulation	Building Enve	lope Air Leakag	e		CFM50
Require	əd		Not Required	Not F	≷equired			n/a
WATER HEATING SYSTEMS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
01		02	03	04		(	05	06
Name	Sys	tem Type	Distribution Type	Water Heat	er N	lumber	of Heaters	Solar Fraction (%)
DHW Sys 1		DHW	HERS req'd) Pipe Insulation, All Lines	DHW Heater	1 (1)		1	.0%

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x HVAC - DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS 01 02 03 04 Name Type Duct Leakage Insulation R-value Air Distribution System 1 DuctsInAll Sealed and tested 6 HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS VERIFICATION 04 05 01 02 03 Verified Duct Verified Duc Duct Leakage Duct Leakage Verification Target (%) Design Name Location Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist Required 5.0 Required Not Requir HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS 01 02 Name Type Fan HVAC Fan 1 Single Speed PSC Furnace Fan HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS VERIFICATION 01 02 Verified Fan Watt Draw Name HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan HERS PRequired V IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS 01 02 03 IAQ CFM IAQ Watts/CFM Dwelling Unit IAC SFam IAQVentRpt 42 0.25 PROJECT NOTES

This report is based on the drawings received on 01/09/2019. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 6 of 9

HERS Provider:

CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 8 of 9

	05		06	07				
Duc	t Location	E	Sypass Duct	<b>HERS Verification</b>				
Cond	litioned zone		None	Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist				
	06		07	08				
ict	Burie		Deeply Buried Ducts	Low-leakage Air Handler				
ed	Not Required		Not Required	n/a				
			1	2.5				
03				04				
n Power (Watts/CFM)			HER	HERS Verification				
	0.58		HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan					
1,	20							
		Re	03 quired Fan Efficie	ncy (Watts/CFM)				
D	ER		0.58					
04			05	06				
		Recovery iveness(%)	HERS Verification					
Default		0	Required					

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

<b>*</b> *	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92016 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - A TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 01/22/2019 SCALE JOB NO. 19Q1031A.1-1 SHEET T-24.10	

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - A

Calculation Date/Time: 09:29, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031A.1-1.ribd16x

#### DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT 1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete. Documentation Author Signature: Wayne Seward Documentation Author Name: Wayne Seward Signature Date: Company: Bear Technologies Consulting Inc. 2019-01-17 10:19:23 CEA/HERS Certification Identification (If applicable Address 3431 Don Arturo Drive R16-04-20130 City/State/Zip: Phone: Carlsbad, CA 92010 760-635-2327 RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: 1. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design identified on this Certificate of Compliance. 2. I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application. Responsible Designer Signature: Bart MS with Responsible Designer Name: Bart M Smith Company: Date Signed: HERS ER **DZN Partners** 2019-01-21 09:38:30 License: Address: C-22558 682 2nd Street

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Registration Number: 219-P010013598A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

Phone:

760-753-2464

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

City/State/Zip:

Encinitas, CA 92024

Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

	ENERGY US	SE SUMMARY		
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design	Proposed Design	Compliance Margin	Percent Improvement
Space Heating	1.30	1.91	-0.61	-46.9%
Space Cooling	10.11	6.91	3.20	31.7%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
North Facing Compliance Total	26.63	22.41	4.22	15.8%
Space Heating	1.30	1.99	-0.69	-53.1%
Space Cooling	10.11	7.42	2.69	26.6%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
East Facing Compliance Total	26.63	23.00	3.63	13.6%
Space Heating	1.30	0.83	0.47	36.2%
Space Cooling	10.11	7.86	2.25	22.3%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit	HE-RSP	RODEE	R 0.00	
South Facing Compliance Total	26.63	22.28	4.35	16.3%
Space Heating	1.30	0.86	0.44	33.8%
Space Cooling	10.11	11.97	-1.86	-18.4%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
West Facing Compliance Total	26.63	26.42	0.21	0.8%

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149





HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:30:06

## CF1R-PRF-01

Page 2 of 9

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

01	Project Name	PRADU - Three Bedroom - B			
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis			
03	Project Location	TBD			
04	City	Encinitas	05		
06	Zip Code	92024	07	Compl	
08	Climate Zone	CZ7	09		
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Ori	
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Nu	
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199	15		
16	Slab Area (ft²)	0	17		
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19		
20	Addition Slab Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21		
COMPLIAN	ICE RESULTS				
01	Building Complies with Computer Per	formance	CDT	CL	

03	This building incorporates one or more Special Features shown below							
	HERS PROVID							

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD

Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

#### ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to"zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen). As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable

	EDR of Standard Efficiency	EDR of Proposed Efficiency	EDR Value of Proposed PV + Battery	Final Proposed EDR
North	55.0	52.2	0.0	52.2
East	55.0	52.6	0.0	52.6
South	55.0	52.2	0.0	52.2
West	55.0	54.9	0.0	54.9
	Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% or g	reater code compliance margin (CALGreen	A4.203.1.2.1) and QII verification prerequisite.	
	Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% or g	reater code compliance margin (CALGreen	A4.203.1.2.2) and QII verification prerequisite.	
			in climate zone CZ7 (CALGreen A4.203.1.2.3) inclu of zero or less. The PV System and QII must be ver	
REQUIRED The followin	V Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV size I SPECIAL FEATURES g are features that must be installed as condition t f n above roof deck	HERSPR	OVIDEB.	
IERS FEAT	TURE SUMMARY			
	g is a summary of the features that must be field-v the building components tables below.	verified by a certified HERS Rater as a conditio	n for meeting the modeled energy performance for thi	s computer analysis. Additional detail is
<ul> <li>High qua</li> <li>IAQ mecl</li> <li>Cooling System</li> <li>Minimum</li> <li>Verified E</li> <li>Verified F</li> </ul>				

 Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM HVAC Distribution System Verifications:

Duct Sealing

Domestic Hot Water System Verifications: Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 -1.ribd16x	P
Standards Version	Compliance 2017
liance Manager Version	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)
Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2

Drientation (deg/Cardinal) Cardinal umber of Dwelling Units Number of Zones Number of Stories 1 Natural Gas Available Yes Glazing Percentage (%) 33.6%

02 This building incorporates features that require field testing and/or verification by a certified HERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-approved HERS provider.

DER

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 3 of 9

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 1 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

<b>*</b>
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 9201 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - A & B TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 01/22/2019 SCALE JOB NO. 19Q1031A-B.1-1 SHEET T-24.11

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

01	02	03	03 04		05		6	0	07	
Project Name	Project Name Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )		Number of E	of Bedrooms Number of Zones		Number of Ventilation Cooling Systems		Number of Water Heating Systems		
PRADU - Three Bedroom - B	1199	1	3		2	0	)		1	
ONE INFORMATION			4		-					
01	02	03		04	05	06		07		
Zone Name	Zone Name Zone Type		Zo HVAC System Name		Avg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating System 1		Water Heating System 2		
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1	ATTIC FAU1 944		8	DHW Sys 1		n/a		
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		255	9	DHW Sys 1		n/a		
PAQUE SURFACES	A									
01	02		03	04	05	06		07	08	
Name	Zone	Con	truction	Azimut	th Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	(t <sup>2</sup> ) Window & Door Area (		Tilt (deg)	
Front Wall	Living Area	_ExteriorWall		0	Front	144	69		90	
Front Wall 2	Living Area	_St	oneWall	0	Front	180		42	90	
Left Wall	Living Area	St	oneWall	90	Left	72		0	90	
Rear Wall	Living Area		eriorWall	180	Back	144		20	90	
Rear Wall 2	Living Area	_Ext	eriorWall	180	Back	180		38	90	
Right Wall	Living Area	_Ext	eriorWall	270	Right	216		144	90	
Right Wall 2	Living Area	_St	oneWall	270	Right	36		0	90	
Roof 3	Living Area		Roof	n/a	n/a	560		n/a	n/a	
Raised Floor	Living Area	_Ra	ideFloor	n/a	n/a	944	944 n/a		n/a	
Front Wall 3	Master Bedroom	_Ext	eriorWall	0	Front	114.8		64	90	
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Ext	eriorWall	90	Left	180		18	90	
Rear Wall 3	Master Bedroom	_Ext	eriorWall	180	Back	114.8		8	90	
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living	AreaInt	eriorWall	n/a	n/a	180		0	n/a	
Raised Floor 2	Master Bedroom	_Ra	sideFloor	n/a	n/a	255		n/a	n/a	

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	05	06			07
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing	Total Cavity R-value	Winter Desig U-factor	n	Assembly Layers	
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss @ 2 in. O.C.	14 none	0.094	• R • A	oof Deck: Woo bove Deck Insu	o insul. / 2x4 Top Chrd d Siding/sheathing/decking lation: R9 Sheathing oof (Asphalt Shingle)
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.032	• C	Inside Finish: Gypsum Board Cavity / Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4 Over Ceiling Joists: R-20.9 insul.	
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.032	• C • R • A	bove Deck Insu	
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.095	• C	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>	
_StoneWal	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	S R 15	0.095	• C	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>	
_RasideFloor	Floors Over Crawlspace	Wood Framed Floor	R S P R O 2x6 @ 16 in. 0.C.	R 19 in 5-1/2 in. cavity (R-18)	E R 0.050	• F	<ul> <li>Floor Surface: Carpeted</li> <li>Floor Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/d</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-19 in 5-1/2 in, (R-1)</li> </ul>	
InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	Framed Wall 2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.		0.086	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Other Side Finish: Gypsum Boar</li> </ul>		R=15/2x4
JILDING ENVELOPE - HER	SVERIFICATION							
01			02		03			04
Quality Insulation I	nstallation (QII)	Quality Installati	on of Spray Foam Insulation	Building Enve	lope Air Leaka	je		CFM50
Requir	ed		Not Required	NotF	Required			n/a
ATER HEATING SYSTEMS								
01		02	03	04			05	06
Name	Sys	tem Type	Distribution Type	Water Heat	er	Number	of Heaters	Solar Fraction (%)
DHW Sys 1		DHW	HERS reg'd) Pipe Insulation, All	DHW Heater	1.(4)		1	.0%

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 4 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 6 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Zone	Туре	Orientation	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Skylight Area (ft2)	Roof Rise (x in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Cool Root
Roof	Living Area	_Roof	Front	384	0	0.3	0.1	0.85	No
Roof 2	Master Bedroom	Roof	Front	255	0	0.3	0.1	0.85	No

ATTIC			A				
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Radiant Barrier	Cool Roof
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	4	0.65	0.85	Yes	Yes

FENESTRATION / GLAZING			0						
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Exterior Shading
w1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	45.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d1	Window <	Front Wall (Front-0)	/	24	1	24.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w2	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	R-O	V-I	D F	30.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)			1	12.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w6	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	20.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	30.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d2	Window	Right Wall (Right-270)			1	144.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d3	Window	Front Wall 3 (Front-0)			1	64.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)			1	18.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 3 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

WATER HEATERS																			
01	02	03	04	05	06	07		08	09	10	11		12						
Name	Heater Element Type	Tank Type	Number of Units	Tank Volume (gal)	Uniform Energy Factor / Energy Factor / Efficienc	Thermal	ln i	Tank Isulation R-value (Int/Ext)	Standby Loss / Recovery Eff	First Hour Rating / Flow Rate	/ Brand / Model /		Tank Location or Ambient Condition						
DHW Heater 1	Gas	Small Instantaneous	1	0	0.92 EF	<= 200 kBtu	/hr l	R-0/R-0	0	n/a	n/a n/a		n/a						
WATER HEATING -	HERS VERIFIC	ATION																	
01			02		03		04		05		06		07						
Name		Pipe	Insulation		Parallel Piping	I Com	pact Dis	tribution	Point-of L	82	Recirculation Control		Central DHW Distribution						
DHW Sys	- 1/1	Pipe Insu	ation, All Line	es	n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a						
SPACE CONDITION	ING SYSTEMS	;																	
	01			02		03		04		05	05 06		06						
sc	Sys Name		Syste	m Type	Heating	Unit Name	C	ooling Uni	t Name	Fan Name		Fan Name Distribution Na							
A	TIC FAU1		Other Heatin Sy	ig and Coo stem	Heating C	omponent 1	Co	oling Comp	ponent 1	HVAC Fan 1		HVAC Fan 1 Air Distributio		ribution System 1					
HVAC - HEATING U	NIT TYPES						~~~	1.0											
	01	1				PRC		10	03			04							
	Name				System	System Type Number of Units		its	Ef	ficiency									
He	ating Compon	ent 1			CntrlFur	nace			1		8	0 AFUE							
HVAC - COOLING U	NIT TYPES																		
01		0	2		03	04	05		06		07		08						
Name		Syster	n Type	N	umber of Units	Efficien EER	seer	Zonall	y Controlled	Compre	ssor Type	HER	S Verification						
Cooling Compo	nent 1	SplitA	rCond		1	12.2	14	N	lot Zonal Single Speed		Speed		ng Component I-hers-cool						
HVAC COOLING - H	ERS VERIFIC	ATION						÷											
01			02		0	3		04		05			06						
Name	ĺ.	v	erified Airflo	w	Airflow	Target	Verified EER		ER	Verified S	EER		d Refrigerant Charge						
Cooling Compone	t 1-hers-cool		Required		35	in .									Required Not Requ		ired	F	Required

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 5 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc.

Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

CF1R-PRF-01

Page 7 of 9

Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

<b>ö</b> r	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAK TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92010 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - B TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 01/22/2019 SCALE JOB NO. 19Q1031B.1-1 SHEET T-24.12	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1.ribd16x

01	02		03		04		05			06	07		
Name	Тур	e	Duct Leakag	je	Insulation	R-value	Duct Location		В	Sypass Duct	HERS Verification		
Air Distribution System 1	Ducts/	Attic	Sealed and tes	ted	6		Attic		Attic			None	Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist
HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS VERIFIC	CATION												
01		02	03		04	05		06		07	08		
	Duct	Leakage	Duct Leakage	Ve	rified Duct	Verified	Duct	Burie	d	Deeply Buried	Low-leakage		
Name	Verit	fication	Target (%)		Location	Desig	jn 🛛	Duct	s	Ducts	Air Handler		
Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist	Re	quired	5.0	No	ot Required	Not Req	uired	Not Req	uired	Not Required	n/a		
HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS	1												
01			02				03				04		
Name			Туре			F	Fan Power (Watts/CFM) HERS Verific		S Verification				
HVAC Fan 1			Single Speed PSC Fur	mace Fa	าท			0.58		HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan			
HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS VERIFIC	ATION			-	DT	-							
01				-	02	<b>N</b>	- 11	C		03			
Name				Ver	ified Fan Watt	Draw		10	Re	quired Fan Efficie	ency (Watts/CFM)		
HVAC Fan 1-hers	-fan		HERS	5	Required	D V I	D	ER		0.58	1		
IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS						-							
01		02		03			04			05	06		
Dwelling Unit	IA	QCFM		AQ Watt			IAQ Fan	IAQ Recovery		Recovery	HERS Verification		
SFam IAQVentRpt		42		0.2	-	Default 0		0	Required				

#### PROJECT NOTES

This report is based on the drawings received on 01/09/2019. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN. 2) The Title 24 calculations used for this project are used for the purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

GENER	AL INFORMATION									
01	Project Name	Project Name PRADU - Three Bedroom - C								
02	Calculation Description	Title 24 Analysis								
03	Project Location	TBD								
04	City	Encinitas	05	Standards Version	Compliance 2017					
06	Zip Code	92024	07	<b>Compliance Manager Version</b>	BEMCmpMgr 2016.3.1 (1149)					
08	Climate Zone	CZ7	09	Software Version	EnergyPro 7.2					
10	Building Type	Single Family	11	Front Orientation (deg/Cardinal)	Cardinal					
12	Project Scope	Newly Constructed	13	Number of Dwelling Units	1					
14	Total Cond. Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	1199	15	Number of Zones	2					
16	Slab Area (ft²)	0	17	Number of Stories	1					
18	Addition Cond. Floor Area(ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	19	Natural Gas Available	Yes					
20	Addition Slab Are <mark>a (</mark> ft <sup>2</sup> )	n/a	21	Glazing Percentage (%)	33.6%					
COMPL	IANCE RESULTS									
01	Building Complies with Computer Per	formance	D-							
02	2 This building incorporates features that	at require field testing and/or verification by a o	ertified H	ERS rater under the supervision of a CEC-appro	oved HERS provider.					
03	This building incorporates one or mon	e Special Features shown below	This building incorporates one or more Special Features shown below							

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 8 of 9

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 1 of 10

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

HERS PROVIDER

#### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - B Calculation Date/Time: 09:38, Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031B.1-1

#### DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT 1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete. Documentation Author Signatur Documentation Author Name: Wayne Seward Signature Date: Company: Bear Technologies Consulting Inc. 2019-01-17 11:22:13 CEA/HERS Certification Identific 3431 Don Arturo Drive R16-04-20130 City/State/Zip: Phone:

Carlsbad, CA 92010 760-635-2327 RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: 1. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design identified I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the required 2. Regulations. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the infor worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit a 3. Responsible Designer Name: Responsible Designer Signatur Bart M Smith Date Signed: Company: HERS **DZN** Partners 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Address: License: C-22558 682 2nd Street City/State/Zip: Phone: 760-753-2464 Encinitas, CA 92024

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

Registration Number: 219-P010013678A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30 Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

	ENERGY	JSE SUMMARY		
Energy Use (kTDV/ft <sup>2</sup> -yr)	Standard Design	Proposed Design	Compliance Margin	Percent Improvement
Space Heating	1.30	1.68	-0.38	-29.2%
Space Cooling	10.15	7.16	2.99	29.5%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
North Facing Compliance Total	26.67	22.43	4.24	15.9%
Space Heating	1.30	1.52	-0.22	-16.9%
Space Cooling	10.15	7.69	2.46	24.2%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
East Facing Compliance Total	26.67	22.80	3.87	14.5%
Space Heating	1.30	0.59	0.71	54.6%
Space Cooling	10.15	8.13	2.02	19.9%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit	HE-RS I	PROMIDE	R 0.00	
South Facing Compliance Total	26.67	22.31	4.36	16.3%
Space Heating	1.30	0.68	0.62	47.7%
Space Cooling	10.15	12.32	-2.17	-21.4%
IAQ Ventilation	1.69	1.69	0.00	0.0%
Water Heating	13.53	11.90	1.63	12.0%
PV Credit		0.00	0.00	
West Facing Compliance Total	26.67	26.59	0.08	0.3%

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

	CF1R-PRF-01
Thu, Jan 17, 2019	Page 9 of 9
1.ribd16x	
<sup>re:</sup> Wayne Seward	
ication (If applicable California Association of Building Energy Consultu CERTIFIED ENERGY ANALYS	ants T
on this Certificate of Compliance. quirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the Calif	fornia Code of
ormation provided on other applicable compliance d application.	ocuments,
<sup>e:</sup> Bart M Smith	
ER	



CF1R-PRF-01

Page 2 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:39:15

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019

÷.
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92016 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - B TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY

01/22/2019

JOB NO.

19Q1031B.1-1

T-24.13

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

#### ENERGY DESIGN RATING

Energy Design Rating (EDR) is an alternate way to express the energy performance of a building using a scoring system where 100 represents the energy performance of the Residential Energy Services (RESNET) reference home characterization of the 2006 International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) with California modeling assumptions. A score of zero represents the energy performance of a building that combines high levels of energy efficiency with renewable generation to"zero out" its TDV energy. Because EDR includes consideration of components not regulated by Title 24, Part 6 (such as domestic appliances and consumer electronics), it is not used to show compliance with Part 6 but may instead be used by local jurisdictions pursuing local ordinances under Title 24, Part 11 (CALGreen). As a Standard Design building under the 2016 Building Energy Efficiency Standards is significantly more efficient than the baseline EDR building, the EDR of the Standard Design building is provided for Information. Similarly, the EDR score of the Proposed Design is provided separately from the EDR value of installed PV so that the effects of efficiency and renewable energy can both be seen EDR of Proposed Efficiency EDR Value of Proposed PV + Battery Final Proposed EDR EDR of Standard Efficiency 62.2 North 55.0 52.2 0.0 East 55.0 52.4 0.0 South 55.0 52.2 0.0 West 55.0 55.0 0.0 Design meets Tier 1 requirement of 15% or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.203.1.2.1) and QII verification pres-

Design meets Tier 2 requirement of 30% or greater code compliance margin (CALGreen A4.203.1.2.2) and QII verification prere Design meets Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Design Designation requirement for Single Family in climate zone CZ7 (CALGreen A4.203 renewable energy generation sufficient to achieve a Final Energy Design Rating (EDR) of zero or less. The PV System and QII n

and the second s Excess PV Generation EDR Credit: Bypassing PV size limit may violate Net Energy Metering (NEM) rules

HERE BROWIDER REQUIRED SPECIAL FEATURES The following are features that must be installed as condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis.

 Cool roof Non-standard duct location (any location other than attic)

## HERS FEATURE SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the features that must be field-verified by a certified HERS Rater as a condition for meeting the modeled energy performance for this computer analysis. Additional detail is provided in the building components tables below.

Building-level Verifications: High quality insulation installation (QII)

IAQ mechanical ventilation

**Cooling System Verifications:** 

Minimum Airflow

Notes:

Verified EER

Verified Refrigerant Charge Fan Efficacy Watts/CFM

HVAC Distribution System Verifications:

Duct Sealing

 Ducts located entirely in conditioned space confirmed by duct leakage testing Domestic Hot Water System Verifications:

Master Bedroom

Pipe Insulation, All Lines

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

OPAQUE SURFACES – Cathedral Ceilings 04 05 01 02 03 06 Skylight Area Roof Name Zone Type Orientation Area (ft<sup>2</sup>) (ft2) (x ir Roof Living Area Roof Front 759 0

Roof

ATTIC

Roof 2

ATTIC							
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08
Name	Construction	Туре	Roof Rise	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Radiant Barrier	Cool Roof
Attic Living Area	Attic RoofLiving Area	Ventilated	3	0.65	0.85	Yes	Yes
Attic Master Bedroom	Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Ventilated	3	0.65	0.85	Yes	Yes

Front 144

FENESTRATION / GLAZING									
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
Name	Туре	Surface (Orientation-Azimuth)	Width (ft)	Height (ft)	Multiplier	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	U-factor	SHGC	Exterior Shading
w1	Window 🗐	Front Wall (Front-0)	(	Jug	1	45.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d1	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)	R-O	V-I	DE	24.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w2	Window	Front Wall (Front-0)			1	30.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
w2 2	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)			1	30.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
w6	Window	Rear Wall (Back-180)		112222	1	20.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
d2	Window	Right Wall (Right-270)			1	144.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)	10000	-	1	12.0	0.36	0.31	Insect Screen (default)
d3	Window	Front Wall 2 (Front-0)			1	64.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w4	Window	Left Wall 2 (Left-90)			1	18.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)
w5 2	Window	Rear Wall 2 (Back-180)			1	8.0	0.32	0.25	Insect Screen (default)

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019

Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

0

## CF1R-PRF-01

Page 3 of 10

	52.2
	52.4
	52.2
	55.0
equisite	
equisite	h.
	including on-site photovoltaic (PV) e verified.

HERS Provider: Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 5 of 10

CalCERTS inc.

07	08	09	10
f Rise in 12)	Roof Reflectance	Roof Emittance	Cool Roof
3	0.1	0.85	No
3	0.1	0.85	No

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

BUILDING - FEATURES INFORM	ATION									
01	02	03	04	4		05	01	6	0	7
Project Name	Conditioned Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Number of Dwelling Units			edrooms Number of Zones		Number of Ventilation Cooling Systems		Number of Water Heating Systems	
PRADU - Three Bedroom - C	1199	1	3	3		2	0		-	1
ZONE INFORMATION										
01	02	03		04		05	06		07	
Zone Name	Zone Type	HVAC System Nat		Zone Floor Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )		Avg. Ceiling Height	Water Heating	System 1 Water Heating		) System 2
Living Area	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		826		8	DHW Sy	<i>r</i> s 1	n/a	
Master Bedroom	Conditioned	ATTIC FAU1		373		9	DHW Sys 1		n/a	
OPAQUE SURFACES										
01	02		)3	04	1	05	06		07	08
Name	Zone	Const	ruction	Azim	nuth	Orientation	Gross Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Window &	Door Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Tilt (deg)
Front Wall	Living Area	_Exte	iorWall	0		Front	252		99	90
Left Wall	Living Area	_Sto	neWall	90	D	Left	36		0	90
Rear Wall	Living Area	Exte	riorWall	18		Back	276.3		50	90
Right Wall	Living Area		iorWall	27	0	Right	234		144	90
Roof 3	Living Area	H L N S	Roof	n/	a	n/a	66.6		n/a	n/a
Raised Floor	Living Area	_RasideFloor		n/s	a	n/a	826		n/a	n/a
Front Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	0	1	Front	186.8		76	90
Left Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	rior/Wall	90	D	Left	216		18	90
Rear Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	rior/Wall	18	40	Back	162.7		16	90
Right Wall 2	Master Bedroom	_Exte	riorWall	27	0	Right	18		0	90
IS	Master Bedroom>>Living	AreaInter	iorWall	n/s	a	n/a	180		0	n/a
Roof 4	Master Bedroom		Roof	n/s	а	n/a	229		n/a	n/a
Raised Floor 2	Master Bedroom	_Rasi	deFloor	n/	а	n/a	373		n/a	n/a

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C

Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Construction Name	Surface Type	Construction Type	Framing	Total Cavity R-value	Winter Design U-factor	Assembly Layers
Attic RoofLiving Area	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss @ 24 in. O.C.	none	0.178	<ul> <li>Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4 Top Chrd</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R4 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>
Roof	Ceilings (below attic)	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.032	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-9.1 / 2x4</li> <li>Over Ceiling Joists: R-20.9 insul.</li> </ul>
_Roof	Cathedral Ceilings	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x10 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 30	0.032	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-30 / 2x10</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R4 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>
_ExteriorWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.089	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> </ul>
_StoneWall	Exterior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.095	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Exterior Finish: 3 Coat Stucco</li> </ul>
_RasideFloor	Floors Over Crawlspace	Wood Framed Floor	2x6@16 in. 0.C.	R 19 in 5-1/2 in. cavity (R-18)	E R 0.050	<ul> <li>Floor Surface: Carpeted</li> <li>Floor Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-19 in 5-1/2 in. (R-18) / 2x0</li> </ul>
Attic RoofMaster Bedroom	Attic Roofs	Wood Framed Ceiling	2x4 Top Chord of Roof Truss @ 24 in. O.C.	none	0.178	<ul> <li>Cavity / Frame: no insul. / 2x4 Top Chrd</li> <li>Roof Deck: Wood Siding/sheathing/decking</li> <li>Above Deck Insulation: R4 Sheathing</li> <li>Roofing: Light Roof (Asphalt Shingle)</li> </ul>
_InteriorWall	Interior Walls	Wood Framed Wall	2x4 @ 16 in. O.C.	R 15	0.086	<ul> <li>Inside Finish: Gypsum Board</li> <li>Cavity / Frame: R-15 / 2x4</li> <li>Other Side Finish: Gypsum Board</li> </ul>
UILDING ENVELOPE - HERS	VERIFICATION					
01			02	)	03	04
Quality Insulation In	stallation (QII)	Quality Installatio	on of Spray Foam Insulation	Building Envel	ope Air Leakage	CFM50
Require	d	1	lot Required	Not R	equired	n/a

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

CF1R-PRF-01 Page 4 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

> CF1R-PRF-01 Page 6 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

<b>**</b>
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92016 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - C TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY
DATE 01/22/2019 SCALE JOB NO. 19Q1031C.1-1 SHEET T-24.14

Project Name: PRADU - Three Eedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

01	01 02			03			04			05		06			
Name	0	System Type Distribution Type			Water Heater		Num	ber of Heaters	Sola	r Fraction (%)					
DHW S	/s 1		DHW		(HERS req'd) Pipe Insulation, All Lines			DHW Heater 1 (1)			1		.0%		
WATER HEATERS								-					-07		
01	02	03	04	05	06		07	08	3	09	1	0 11	1	12	
Name	Heater Element Type	Tank Type	Number of Units	Tank Volume (gal)	Uniform Energy Factor / Energy Factor / Efficiency	F	t Rating / Pilot / nermal iciency	Tan Insula R-val (Int/E	ition lue	Standby Loss / Recovery Eff	First Rati Flow	ng / Brand / I	Model /	Tank Locatio or Ambient Condition	
DHW Heater 1	Gas	Small Instantaneous	1	0	0.92 EF	<= 20	10 kBtu/hr	R-0/F	R-0	0	n/	/a n/a	a	n/a	
WATER HEATING -	HERS VERIFIC	ATION													
01			02		03			04		05		06		07	
Name	•	Pipe	nsulation	2	Parallel Piping		Compac	t Distribu	ution	Point-of l	Jse	Recirculation Control		Central DHW Distribution	
DHW Sys 1	l - 1/1	Pipe Insul	ation, All Line	8	n/a	- H		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a	
SPACE CONDITION	ING SYSTEMS	3							-		-				
	01	<u></u>		02	E KS	03	0	VI	04	EK		05		06	
sc	Sys Name		Syste	m Type	Heating	Unit Nan	ne	Coolin	ng Uni	t Name	F	Fan Name	Dist	ibution Name	
A	ITIC FAU1		Other Heatir Sy	ng and Coo stern	ooling Heating Component 1			Cooling Component 1		HVAC Fan 1 Air		Air Dist	Air Distribution System		
HVAC - HEATING U	NIT TYPES	197													
	01				02					03			04		
	Name				System 1	Гуре				Number of Ur	nits Effi		fficiency	ficiency	
He	eating Compon	ent 1			CntrlFurr	nace				1		8	0 AFUE		
HVAC - COOLING U	NIT TYPES														
01		0;	2		03	04	0	5		06		07		08	
Name		System	Туре	N	umber of Units	EER	fficiency SE	ER 2	Zonali	y Controlled	Co	mpressor Type	HER	S Verification	
Cooling Compo	nent 1	SplitAir			1	12.2	1	4		- lot Zonal		Single Speed		ng Component I-hers-cool	

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-0000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

PROJECT NOTES

This report is based on the drawings received on 01/09/2019. 1) DO NOT USE FOR ACTUAL HEATING/COOLING DESIGN. 2) The Title 24 calculations used for this project are used for the purpose of complying with the current Title 24 code provisions and are intended to be used in order to obtain compliance per Title 24 regulations. They are NOT intended to be used as a substitute for the heating and cooling loads required for the structure(s) that are normally done by a mechanical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s) and in NO CIRCUMSTANCES is this to be used in lieu of the normal calculation methods used by a mechnical engineer(s) or HVAC contractor(s). 3) The assembly components found in this document are for modeling purposes only and may not reflect the actual conditions of the walls, roof(s), floor(s), windows and doors of the structure.



Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 7 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20



CF1R-PRF-01 Page 9 of 10

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

HVAC COOLING - HERS VERIF	ICATION										
01		02		0	3	04			05	06	
Name		Verified Airflow		Airflow Target		Verified EER		Veri	fied SEER	Verified Refrigerant Charge	
Cooling Component 1-hers-coo	ol	Required		35	i0	R	equired	Not	Required	Required	
HVAC - DISTRIBUTION SYSTE	MS										
01		02		03	04		05		06	07	
Name		Гуре	Duct	Leakage	Insulation	R-value	Duct Loca	tion	Bypass Duct	HERS Verification	
Air Distribution System 1	Du	OuctsInAll Seale		and tested	6		Conditioned	zone	None	Air Distribution System 1-hers-dist	
HVAC DISTRIBUTION - HERS	ERIFICATION	1									
01		02	03		04	05		06	07	08	
Name		ct Leakage erification	Duct Lea Target		erified Duct Location	100 0 000 000		Buried Deeply Buri Ducts Ducts		Low-leakage Air Handler	
Air Distribution System 1-hers-		Required	5.0		Required	Not Required		Required	Not Required	n/a	
HVAC - FAN SYSTEMS	7		2		DT	C	b	~			
01			_a	02	-11	DI	03	- 0		04	
Name						Fan Power (Watts/CFM)			HEI	RS Verification	
HVAC Fan 1		Si	ingle Speed PSC Furnace Fan			0.58			HVAC Fan 1-hers-fan		
HVAC FAN SYSTEMS - HERS V	ERIFICATION										
(	)1	Ĭ			02				0:	3	
Na	ime			Verified Fan Watt Draw					Required Fan Efficiency (Watts/CFM)		
HVAC Far	1 1-hers-fan				Required				0.5	58	
IAQ (Indoor Air Quality) FANS		- 13									
01		02		0	3		04		05	06	
Dwelling Unit		IAQ CFM		IAQ Watts/CFM		IAQ Fan Type		IAQ Recovery Effectiveness(%)		HERS Verification	
SFam IAQVentRpt		42		0.3	25		Default		0	Required	

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - RESIDENTIAL PERFORMANCE COMPLIANCE METHOD Project Name: PRADU - Three Bedroom - C Calculation Date/Time: 09:50, Thu, Jan 17, 2019 Calculation Description: Title 24 Analysis

DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT

boooline in Anton A of the of the bedeat of the ball	
1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate	and complete.
Documentation Author Name:	Documentation Author Sign
Wayne Seward	
Company:	Signature Date:
Bear Technologies Consulting Inc.	2019-01-17 11:23:44
Address:	CEA/HERS Certification Ide
3431 Don Arturo Drive	R16-04-20130
City/State/Zip:	Phone:
Carlsbad, CA 92010	760-635-2327
RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	

I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design identifie
 I certify that the energy features and performance specifications identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the

Regulations. 3. The building design features or s	system design features in	dentified on this Certificate	of Compliance are consistent with the ency for approval with this building pe
Responsible Designer Name: Bart M Smith		CalC	Responsible Designer Sign
Company: DZN Partners		HERS	Date Signed: 2019-01-21 09:38:30
Address: 682 2nd Street			License: C-22558
City/State/Zip: Encinitas, CA 92024			Phone: 760-753-2464

Digitally signed by CalCERTS. This digital signature is provided in order to secure the content of this registered document, and in no way implies Registration Provider responsibility for the accuracy of the information.

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

Registration Number: 219-P010013683A-000-000-000000-0000 CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Residential Compliance Report Version - CF1R-11302018-1149

Registration Date/Time: 2019-01-21 09:38:30

## CF1R-PRF-01 Page 8 of 10

HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

Input File Name: 19Q1031C.1-1.ribd16x

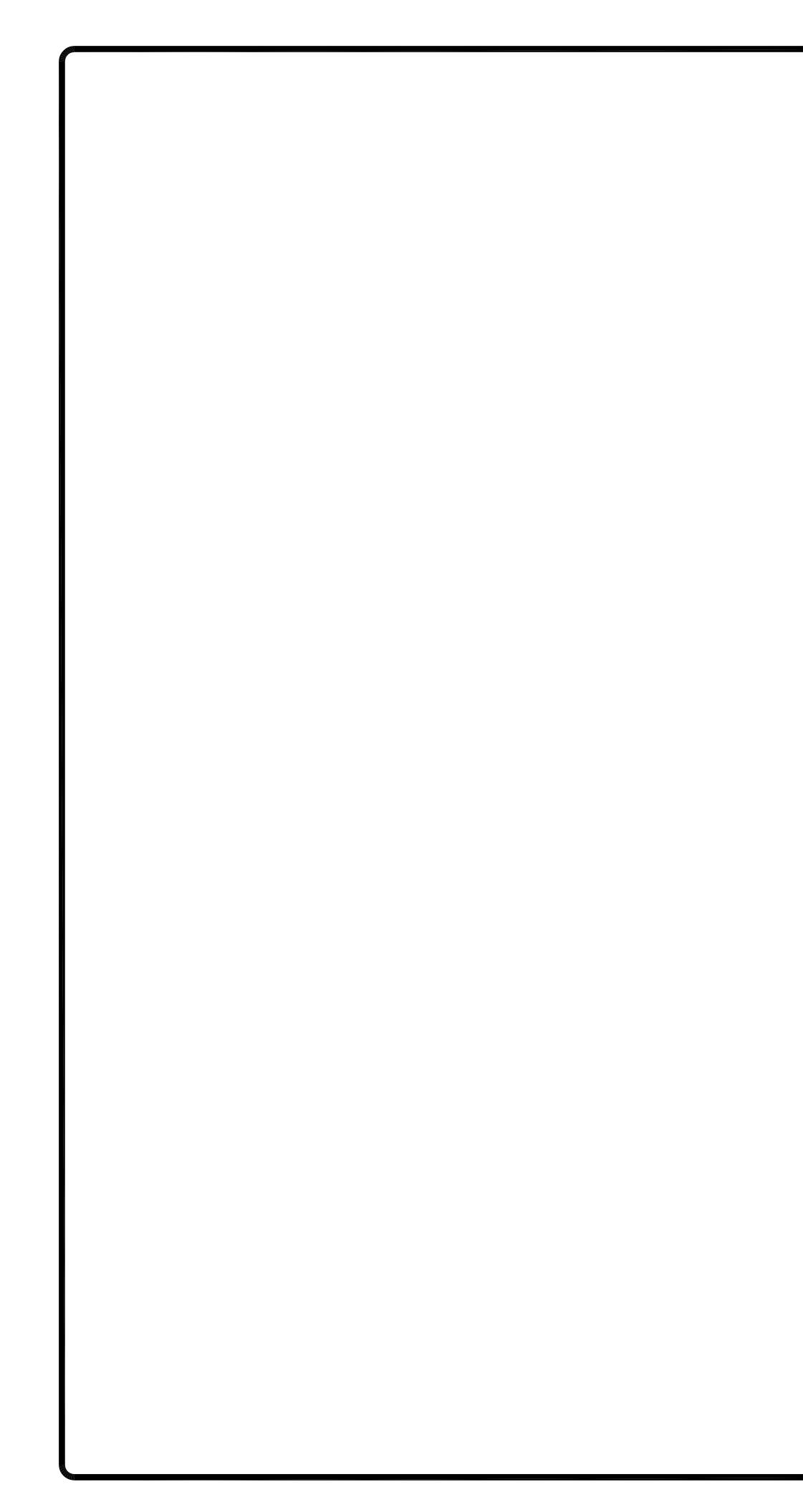
CF1R-PRF-01 Page 10 of 10

nature: Wayne Seward
CAREC
entification (If applicable Californa Association of Building Energy Consultants CERTIFIED ENERGY ANALYST
fied on this Certificate of Compliance. The requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, termit application.
Bart M.Smith
PER



HERS Provider: CalCERTS inc. Report Generated at: 2019-01-17 09:51:20

<del>;</del>	
TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE	
BEAR TECHNOLOGIES CONSULTING, INC. 3431 DON ARTURO DRIVE, CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA 92010 (760) 635-2327   wayne@beartechconsulting.com http://www.beartechconsulting.com	
PRADU - THREE BEDROOM RF - C TBD ENCINITAS, CALIFORNIA 92024	
DRAWN BY WCS CHECKED BY DATE 01/22/2019 SCALE JOB NO. 19Q1031C.1-1 SHEET T-24.15	





## 2016 Low-Rise Residential Mandatory Measures Summary

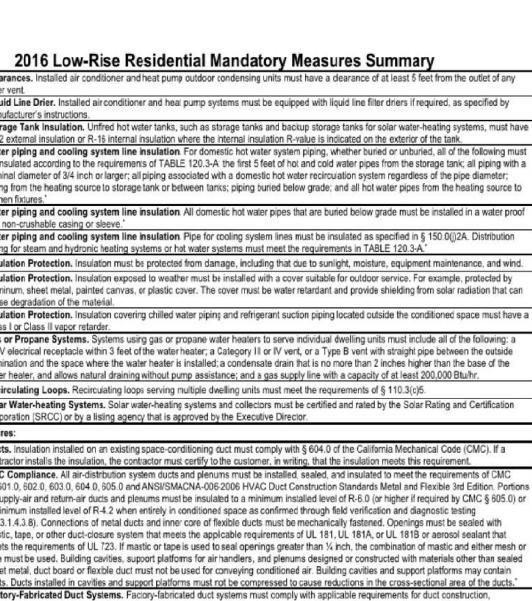
<u>NOTE:</u> Low-rise residential buildings subject to the Energy Standards must comply with all applicable mandatory measures, regardless of the compliance approach used. Review the respective section for more information. \*Exceptions may apply. (Original 08/2016)

Building Envelop	
§ 110.6(a)1:	Air Leakage. Manufactured fenestration, exterior doors, and exterior pet doors must limit air leakage to 0.3 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup> or less when tested per NFRC-400 or ASTM E283 or AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/A440-2011. <sup>2</sup>
§ 110.6(a)5:	Labeling. Fenestration products must have a label meeting the requirements of § 10-111(a).
§ 110.6(b):	Field fabricated exterior doors and fenestration products must use U-factors and solar heat gain coefficient (SHGC) values from TABLES 110.6-A and 110.6-B for compliance and must be caulked and/or weatherstripped.
§ 110.7:	Air Leakage. All joints, penetrations, and other openings in the building envelope that are potential sources of air leakage must be caulked, gasketed, or weather stripped.
§ 110.8(a):	Insulation Certification by Manufacturers. Insulation specified or installed must meet Standards for Insulating Material.
§ 110.8(g):	Insulation Requirements for Heated Slab Floors. Heated slab floors must be insulated per the requirements of § 110.8(g).
§ 110.8(i):	Roofing Products Solar Reflectance and Thermal Emittance. The thermal emittance and aged solar reflectance values of the roofing material must meet the requirements of § 110.8(i) when the installation of a cool roof is specified on the CF1R.
§ 110.8(j):	Radiant Barrier. A radiant barrier must have an emittance of 0.05 or less and be certified to the Department of Consumer Affairs.
§ 150.0(a):	Ceiling and Rafter Roof Insulation. Minimum R-22 insulation in wood-frame ceiling; or the weighted average U-factor must not exceed 0.043. Minimum R-19 or weighted average U-factor of 0.054 or less in a rafter roof alteration. Attic access doors must have permanently attached insulation using adhesive or mechanical fasteners. The attic access must be gasketed to prevent air leakage. Insulation must be installed in direct contact with a continuous roof or ceiling which is sealed to limit infiltration and exfiltration as specified in § 110.7, including but not limited to placing insulation either above or below the roof deck or on top of a drywall ceiling."
§ 150.0(b):	Loose-fill Insulation. Loose fill insulation must meet the manufacturer's required density for the labeled R-value.
§ 150.0(c):	Wall Insulation. Minimum R-13 insulation in 2x4 inch wood framing wall or have a U-factor of 0.102 or less (R-19 in 2x6 or U-factor of 0.074 or less). Opaque non-framed assemblies must have an overall assembly U-factor not exceeding 0.102, equivalent to an installed value of R-13 in wood framed assembly."
§ 150.0(d):	Raised-floor Insulation. Minimum R-19 insulation in raised wood framed floor or 0.037 maximum U-factor."
§ 150.0(f):	Slab Edge Insulation. Slab edge insulation must meet all of the following: have a water absorption rate, for the insulation material alone withou facings, no greater than 0.3%; have a water vapor permeance no greater than 2.0 perm/inch; be protected from physical damage and UV light deterioration; and, when installed as part of a heated slab floor, meet the requirements of § 110.8(g).
§ 150.0(g)1:	Vapor Retarder. In Climate Zones 1-16, the earth foor of unvented crawl space must be covered with a Class I or Class II vapor retarder. This requirement also applies to controlled ventilation crawl space for buildings complying with the exception to § 150.0(d).
§ 150.0(g)2:	Vapor Retarder. In Climate Zones 14 and 16, a Class I or Class II vapor retarder must be installed on the conditioned space side of al insulation in all exterior walls, vented attics, and unvented attics with air-permeable insulation.
§ 150.0(q):	Fenestration Products. Fenestration, including skylights, separating conditioned space from unconditioned space or outdoors must have a maximum U-factor of 0.58; or the weighted average U-factor of all fenestration must not exceed 0.58."
Fireplaces, Deco	rative Gas Appliances, and Gas Log Measures:
§ 150.0(e)1A:	Closable Doors. Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a closable metal or glass door covering the entire opening of the firebox.
§ 150.0(e)1B:	Combustion Intake. Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a combustion cutside air intake, which is at least six square inches in area and is equipped with a readily accessible, operable, and tight-fitting damper or combustion-air control device."
§ 150.0(e)1C:	Flue Damper. Masonry or factory-built fireplaces must have a flue damper with a readily accessible control.*
§ 150.0(e)2:	Pilot Light. Continuous burning pilot lights and the use of indoor air for cooling a firebox jacket, when that indoor air is vented to the outside of the building, are prohibited.
Space Condition	ing, Water Heating, and Plumbing System Measures:
§ 110.0-§ 110.3:	Certification. Heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) equipment, water heaters, showerheads, faucets, and all other regulated appliances must be certified by the manufacturer to the Energy Commission.*
§ 110.2(a):	HVAC Efficiency. Equipment must meet the applicable efficiency requirements in TABLE 110.2-A through TABLE 110.2-K.
§ 110.2(b):	Controls for Heat Pumps with Supplementary Electric Resistance Heaters. Heat pumps with supplementary electric resistance heaters must have controls that prevent supplementary heater operation when the heating load can be met by the heat pump alone; and in which the cut-on temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-on temperature for supplementary heating, and the cut-off temperature for compression heating is higher than the cut-off temperature for supplementary heating."
§ 110.2(c):	Thermostats. All unitary heating or cooling systems not controlled by a central energy management control system (EMCS) must have a setback thermostat.'
§ 110.3(c)5:	Water Heating Recirculation Loops Serving Multiple Dwelling Units. Water heating recirculation loops serving multiple dwelling units must meet the air release valve, backflow prevention, pump priming, pump isolation valve, and recirculation loop connection requirements of § 110.3(c)5.
§ 110.3(c)7:	Isolation Valves. Instantaneous water heaters with an input rating greater than 6.8 kBTU/hr (2 kW) must have isolation valves with hose bibbs or other fittings on both cold water and hot water lines of water heating systems to allow for water tank flushing when the valves are closed.
§ 110.5:	Pilot Lights. Continuously burning pilot lights are prohibited for natural gas: fan-type central furnaces; household cooking appliances (appli- ances without an electrical supply voltage connection with pilot lights that consume less than 150 Btu/hr are exempt); and pool and spa heaters
§ 150.0(h)1:	Building Cooling and Heating Loads. Heating and/or cooling loads are calculated in accordance with ASHRAE Handbook, Equipment Volume, Applications Volume, and Fundamentals Volume; SMACNA Residential Comfort System Installation Standards Manual; or ACCA Manual J using design conditions specified in § 150.0(h)2.

§ 150.0(h)3A:	Clearances. Installed air conditioner and heat pump outdoor condensing units must have a dearance of at least 5 feet from the outlet of any driver vent.
§ 150.0(h)3B:	Liquid Line Drier. Installed air conditioner and heat pump systems must be equipped with liquid line filter driers if required, as specified by manufacturer's instructions.
§ 150.0(j)1:	Storage Tank Insulation. Unfred hot water tanks, such as storage tanks and backup storage tanks for solar water-heating systems, must have R-12 external insulation or R-16 internal insulation where the internal insulation R-value is indicated on the exterior of the tank.
§ 150.0(j)2A:	Water piping and cooling system line insulation. For domestic hot water system piping, whether buried or unburied, all of the following must be insulated according to the requirements of TABLE 120.3-A: the first 5 feet of hot and cold water pipes from the storage tank; all piping with a nominal diameter of 3/4 inch or larger; all piping associated with a domestic hot water recirculation system regardless of the pipe diameter; piping from the heating source to storage tank or between tanks; piping buried below grade; and all hot water pipes from the heating source to kitchen fixtures.'
§ 150.0(j)2B:	Water piping and cooling system line insulation. All domestic hot water pipes that are buried below grade must be installed in a water proof and non-crushable casing or sleeve.*
§ 150.0(j)2C:	Water piping and cooling system line insulation. Pipe for cooling system lines must be insulated as specified in § 150.0(j)2A. Distribution piping for steam and hydronic heating systems or hot water systems must meet the requirements in TABLE 120.3-A."
§ 150.0(j)3:	Insulation Protection. Insulation must be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind.
§ 150.0(j)3A:	Insulation Protection. Insulation exposed to weather must be installed with a cover suitable for outdoor service. For example, protected by aluminum, sheet metal, painted canvas, or plastic cover. The cover must be water retardant and provide shielding from solar radiation that can cause degradation of the material.
§ 150.0(j)3B:	Insulation Protection. Insulation covering chilled water piping and refrigerant suction piping located outside the conditioned space must have a Class I or Class II vapor retarder.
§ 150.0(n)1:	Gas or Propane Systems. Systems using gas or propane water heaters to serve individual dwelling units must include all of the following: a 120V electrical receptacle within 3 feet of the water heater; a Category III or IV vent, or a Type B vent with straight pipe between the outside termination and the space where the water heater is installed; a condensate drain that is no more than 2 inches higher than the base of the water heater, and allows natural draining without pump assistance; and a gas supply line with a capacity of at least 200,000 Btu/hr.
§ 150.0(n)2:	Recirculating Loops. Recirculating loops serving multiple dwelling units must meet the requirements of § 110.3(c)5.
§ 150.0(n)3:	Solar Water-heating Systems. Solar water-heating systems and collectors must be certified and rated by the Solar Rating and Certification Corporation (SRCC) or by a listing agency that is approved by the Executive Director.
Ducts and Fans	
§ 110.8(d)3:	Ducts. Insulation installed on an existing space-conditioning duct must comply with § 604.0 of the California Mechanical Code (CMC). If a contractor installs the insulation, the contractor must certify to the customer, in writing, that the insulation meets this requirement.
§ 150.0(m)1:	CMC Compliance. All air-distribution system ducts and plenums must be installed, sealed, and insulated to meet the requirements of CMC §§ 601.0, 602.0, 603.0, 604.0, 605.0 and ANSI/SMACNA-006-2006 HVAC Duct Construction Standards Metal and Flexible 3rd Edition. Portions of supply-air and return-air ducts and plenums must be insulated to a minimum installed level of R-6.0 (or higher if required by CMC § 605.0) or a minimum installed level of R-4.2 when entirely in conditioned space as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing (RA3.1.4.3.8). Connections of metal ducts and inner core of flexible ducts must be mechanically fastened. Openings must be sealed with mastic, tape, or other duct-closure system that meets the applicable requirements of UL 181, UL 181A, or UL 181B or aerosol sealant that meets the requirements of UL 723. If mastic or tape is used to seal openings greater than ¼ inch, the combination of mastic and either mesh or tape must be used. Building cavities, support platforms for air handlers, and plenums designed or constructed with materials other than sealed sheet metal, duct board or flexible duct must not be used for conveying conditioned air. Building cavities and support platforms must not be compressed to cause reductions in the cross-sectional area of the ducts."
§ 150.0(m)2:	Factory-Fabricated Duct Systems. Factory-fabricated duct systems must comply with applicable requirements for duct construction, connections, and closures; joints and seams of duct systems and their components must not be sealed with cloth back rubber adhesive duct tapes unless such tape is used in combination with mastic and draw bands.
§ 150.0(m)3:	Field-Fabricated Duct Systems. Field-fabricated duct systems must comply with applicable requirements for: pressure-sensitive tapes, mastics, sealants, and other requirements specified for duct construction.
§ 150.0(m)7:	Backdraft Dampers. All fan systems that exchange air between the conditioned space and the outside of the building must have backdraft or automatic dampers.
§ 150.0(m)8:	Gravity Ventilation Dampers. Gravity ventilating systems serving conditioned space must have either automatic or readily accessible, manually operated dampers in all openings to the outside, except combustion inlet and outlet air openings and elevator shaft vents.
§ 150.0(m)9:	Protection of Insulation. Insulation must be protected from damage, including that due to sunlight, moisture, equipment maintenance, and wind. Insulation exposed to weather must be suitable for outdoor service. For example, protected by aluminum, sheet metal, painted canvas, or plastic cover. Cellular foam insulation must be protected as above or painted with a coating that is water retardant and provides shielding from solar radiation.
§ 150.0(m)10:	Porous Inner Core Flex Duct. Porous inner core flex duct must have a non-porous layer between the inner core and outer vapor barrier.
§ 150.0(m)11:	Duct System Sealing and Leakage Test. When space conditioning systems use forced air duct systems to supply conditioned air to an occupiable space, the ducts must be sealed and duct leakage tested, as confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing, in accordance with § 150.0(m)11and Reference Residential Appendix RA3.
§ 150.0(m)12:	Air Filtration. Mechanical systems that supply air to an occupiable space through ductwork exceeding 10 feet in length and through a thermal conditioning component, except evaporative coolers, must be provided with air filter devices that meet the design, installation, efficiency,

	2016 Low-Rise Residential Mandatory Measures Summary Duct System Sizing and Air Filter Grille Sizing, Space conditioning systems that use forced air ducts to supply cooling to an occupiable
§ 150.0(m)13:	space must have a hole for the placement of a static pressure probe (HSPP), or a permanently installed static pressure probe (PSPP) in the supply plenum. The space conditioning system must also demonstrate airflow ≥ 350 CFM per ton of nominal cooling capacity through the ret grilles, and an air-handling unit fan efficacy ≤ 0.58 W/CFM as confirmed by field verification and diagnostic testing, in accordance with Reference Residential Appendix RA3.3. This applies to both single zone central forced air systems and every zone for zonally controlled cent forced air systems."
§150.0(o):	Ventilation for Indoor Air Quality. All dwelling units must meet the requirements of ASHRAE Standard 62.2. Neither window operation nor continuous operation of central forced air system air handlers used in central fan integrated ventilation systems are permissible methods of providing whole-building ventilation.
§ 150.0(o)1A:	Field Verification and Diagnostic Testing. Whole-building ventilation airflow must be confirmed through field verification and diagnostic testing, in accordance with Reference Residential Appendix RA3.7.
Pool and Spa Sy	stems and Equipment Measures:
§ 110.4(a):	Certification by Manufacturers. Any pool or spa heating system or equipment must be certified to have all of the following: a thermal efficie that complies with the Appliance Efficiency Regulations; an or-off switch mounted outside of the heater that allows shutting off the heater without adjusting the thermostat setting; a permanent weatherproof plate or card with operating instructions; and must not use electric resistance heating."
§ 110.4(b)1:	Piping. Any pool or spa heating equipment must be installed with at least 36 inches of pipe between the filter and the heater, or dedicated suction and return lines, or built-in or built-up connections to allow for future solar heating.
§ 110.4(b)2:	Covers. Outdoor pools or spas that have a heat pump or gas heater must have a cover.
§ 110.4(b)3:	Directional inlets and time switches for pools. Pools must have directional inlets that adequately mix the pool water, and a time switch the will allow all pumps to be set or programmed to run only during off-peak electric demand periods.
§ 110.5:	Pilot Light. Natural gas pool and spa heaters must not have a continuously burning pilot light.
§ 150.0(p):	Pool Systems and Equipment Installation. Residential pool systems or equipment must meet the specified requirements for pump sizing, rate, piping, filters, and valves.
Lighting Measur	es:
§ 110.9:	Lighting Controls and Components. All lighting control devices and systems, ballasts, and luminaires must meet the applicable requireme of § 110.9."
§ 110.9(e):	JA8 High Efficacy Light Sources. To qualify as a JA8 high efficacy light source for compliance with § 150.0(k), a residential light source mu be certified to the Energy Commission according to Reference Joint Appendix JA8.
§ 150.0(k)1A:	Luminaire Efficacy. All installed luminaires must be high efficacy in accordance with TABLE 150.0-A.
§ 150.0(k)1B:	Blank Electrical Boxes. The number of electrical boxes that are more than 5 feet above the finished floor and do not contain a luminaire or other device must be no greater than the number of bedrooms. These electrical boxes must be served by a dimmer, vacancy sensor control, fan speed control.
§ 150.0(k)1C:	Recessed Downlight Luminaires in Cellings. Luminaires recessed into cellings must meet all of the requirements for: insulation contact (IG labeling; air leakage; sealing; maintenance; and socket and light source as described in § 150.0(k)1C. A JA8-2016-E light source rated for elevated temperature must be installed by final inspection in all recessed downlight luminaires in cellings.
§ 150.0(k)1D:	Electronic Ballasts. Ballasts for fluorescent lamps rated 13 watts or greater must be electronic and must have an output frequency no less I 20 kHz.
§ 150.0(k)1E:	Night Lights. Permanently installed night lights and night lights integral to installed luminaires or exhaust fans must be rated to consume no more than 5 watts of power per luminaire or exhaust fan as determined in accordance with § 130.0(c). Night lights do not need to be controlled by vacancy sensors.
§ 150.0(k)1F:	Lighting Integral to Exhaust Fans. Lighting integral to exhaust fans (except when installed by the manufacturer in kitchen exhaust hoods) must meet the applicable requirements of § 150.0(k).*
§ 150.0(k)1G:	Screw based luminaires. Screw based luminaires must not be recessed downlight luminaires in ceilings and must contain lamps that comp with Reference Joint Appendix JA8. Installed lamps must be marked with "JA8-2016" or "JA8-2016-E" as specified in Reference Joint Appen JA8.'
§ 150.0(k)1H:	Enclosed Luminaires. Light sources installed in enclosed luminaires must be JA8 compliant and must be marked with "JA8-2016-E."
§ 150.0(k)2A:	Interior Switches and Controls. All forward phase cut dimmers used with LED light sources must comply with NEMA SSL 7A.
§ 150.0(k)2B:	Interior Switches and Controls. Exhaust fans must be switched separately from ighting systems."
§ 150.0(k)2C:	Interior Switches and Controls. Luminaires must be switched with readily accessible controls that permit the luminaires to be manually switched ON and OFF.
§ 150.0(k)2D:	Interior Switches and Controls. Controls and equipment must be installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
§ 150.0(k)2E:	Interior Switches and Controls. No control must bypass a dimmer or vacancy sensor function if the control is installed to comply with § 150.0(k).
§ 150.0(k)2F:	§ 150.0(K). Interior Switches and Controls. Lighting controls must comply with the applicable requirements of § 110.9.
§ 150.0(k)2G:	Interior Switches and Controls. An energy management control system (EMCS) may be used to comply with dimmer requirements if it: functions as a dimmer according to § 110.9; meets the Installation Certificate requirements of § 130.4; meets the EMCS requirements of § 130.5(f); and meets all other requirements in § 150.0(k)2.
§ 150.0(k)2H:	Interior Switches and Controls. An EMCS may be used to comply with vacancy sensor requirements in § 150.0(k) if it meets all of the following: it functions as a vacancy sensor according to § 110.9; the Installation Certificate requirements of § 130.4; the EMCS requirements 130.5(f); and all other requirements in § 150.0(k)2.
§ 150.0(k)2I:	Interior Switches and Controls. A multiscene programmable controller may be used to comply with dimmer requirements in § 150.0(k) if it provides the functionality of a dimmer according to § 110.9, and complies with all other applicable requirements in § 150.0(k)2.

§ 150.0(k)2J:	2016 Low-Rise Residential Mandatory Measures Summary Interior Switches and Controls. In bathrooms, garages, laundry rooms, and utility rooms, at least one luminaire in each of be controlled by a vacancy sensor.
§ 150.0(k)2K:	Interior Switches and Controls. Dimmers or vacancy sensors must control all luminaires required to have light sources or Reference Joint Appendix JA8, except luminaires in closets less than 70 square feet and luminaires in hallways."
§ 150.0(k)2L:	Interior Switches and Controls. Undercabinet lighting must be switched separately from other lighting systems.
ş 150.0(k)3A:	Residential Outdoor Lighting. For single-family residential buildings, outdoor lighting permanently mounted to a residential buildings on the same lot, must meet the requirement in item § 150.0(k)3Ai (ON and OFF switch) and the requirements in e § 150.0(k)3Aii (photo control and automatic time switch control, astron EMCS).
§ 150.0(k)3B:	Residential Outdoor Lighting. For low-rise multifamily residential buildings, outdoor lighting for private patios, entrances, and porches; and outdoor lighting for residential parking lots and residential carports with less than eight vehicles per site m either § 150.0(k)3A or with the applicable requirements in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.2, 130.4, 140.7 and 141.0.
§ 150.0(k)3C:	Residential Outdoor Lighting. For low-rise residential buildings with four or more dwelling units, outdoor lighting not regul § 150.0(k)3B or § 150.0(k)3D must comply with the applicable requirements in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.2, 130.4, 140.7 and 14
§ 150.0(k)3D:	Residential Outdoor Lighting. Outdoor lighting for residential parking lcts and residential carports with a total of eight or n vehicles per site must comply with the applicable requirements in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.2, 130.4, 140.7, and 141.0.
§ 150.0(k)4:	Internally illuminated address signs. Internally illuminated address signs must comply with § 140.8; or must consume no power as determined according to § 130.0(c).
§ 150.0(k)5:	Residential Garages for Eight or More Vehicles. Lighting for residential parking garages for eight or more vehicles must applicable requirements for nonresidential garages in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.1, 130.4, 140.6, and 141.0.
§ 150.0(k)6A:	Interior Common Areas of Low-rise Multi-Family Residential Buildings. In a low-rise multifamily residential building wh common area in a single building equals 20 percent or less of the floor area, permanently installed lighting for the interior or building must be high efficacy luminaires and controlled by an occupant sensor.
§ 150.0(k)6B:	Interior Common Areas of Low-rise Multi-Family Residential Buildings. In a low-rise multifamily residential building wh common area in a single building equals more than 20 percent of the floor area, permanently installed lighting in that buildin i. Comply with the applicable requirements in §§ 110.9, 130.0, 130.1, 140.6 and 141.0; and ii. Lighting installed in corridors and stainwells must be controlled by occupant sensors that reduce the lighting power in eac 50 percent. The occupant sensors must be capable of turning the light fully on and off from all designed paths of ingress and
Solar Ready Bu	
§ 110.10(a)1:	Single Family Residences. Single family residences located in subdivisions with ten or more single family residences and application for a tentative subdivision map for the residences has been deemed complete by the enforcement agency must requirements of § 110.10(b) through § 110.10(e).
§ 110.10(a)2:	Low-rise Multi-family Buildings. Low-rise multi-family buildings must comply with the requirements of § 110.10(b) through
§ 110.10(b)1:	Minimum Area. The solar zone must have a minimum total area as described below. The solar zone must comply with acc ventilation, and spacing requirements as specified in Title 24, Part 9 or other Parts of Title 24 or in any requirements adopte jurisdiction. The solar zone total area must be comprised of areas that have no dimension less than 5 feet and are no less t each for buildings with roof areas less than or equal to 10,000 square feet or no less than 160 square feet each for building greater than 10,000 square feet. For single family residences the solar zone must be located on the roof or overhang of the building and have a total area no square feet. For low-rise multi-family buildings the solar zone must be located on the roof or overhang of the building, or on of another structure located within 250 feet of the building, or on covered parking installed with the building project, and have than 15 percent of the total roof area of the building excluding any skylight area."
§ 110.10(b)2:	Orientation. All sections of the solar zone located on steep-sloped roofs must be oriented between 110 degrees and 270 d
§ 110.10(b)3A:	Shading. The solar zone must not contain any obstructions, including but not limited to: vents, chimneys, architectural feature mounted equipment."
§ 110.10(b)3B:	Shading. Any obstruction located on the roof or any other part of the building that projects above a solar zone must be loca distance, measured in the horizontal plane, of the height difference between the highest point of the obstruction and the hor the nearest point of the solar zone, measured in the vertical plane.'
§ 110.10(b)4:	Structural Design Loads on Construction Documents. For areas of the roof designated as solar zone, the structural des dead load and roof live load must be clearly indicated on the construction documents.
§ 110.10(c):	Interconnection Pathways. The construction documents must indicate: a location for inverters and metering equipment an routing of conduit from the solar zone to the point of interconnection with the electrical service (for single family residences interconnection will be the main service panel); and a pathway for routing of plumbing from the solar zone to the water-heat
§ 110.10(d):	Documentation. A copy of the construction documents or a comparable document indicating the information from § 110.10 § 110.10(c) must be provided to the occupant.
§ 110.10(e)1:	Main Electrical Service Panel. The main electrical service panel must have a minimum busbar rating of 200 amps.
	Main Electrical Service Panel. The main electrical service panel must have a reserved space to allow for the installation of



of these spaces must compliant with 

tial building, or to other either item onomical time clock, or

balconies, must comply with lated by

41.0. more

no more than 5 watts of st comply with the

here the total interior common areas in that

where the total interior ding must:

ach space by at least and egress.

d where the t comply with the

igh § 110.10(d). ccess, pathway, smoke pted by a local s than 80 square feet ings with roof areas

no less than 250 on the roof or overhang have a total area no less

degrees of true north. atures, and roof

cated at least twice the horizontal projection of lesign loads for roof

and a pathway for s the point of ating system. .10(b) through

\_\_\_\_\_

n of a double pole circuit input feeder location or

